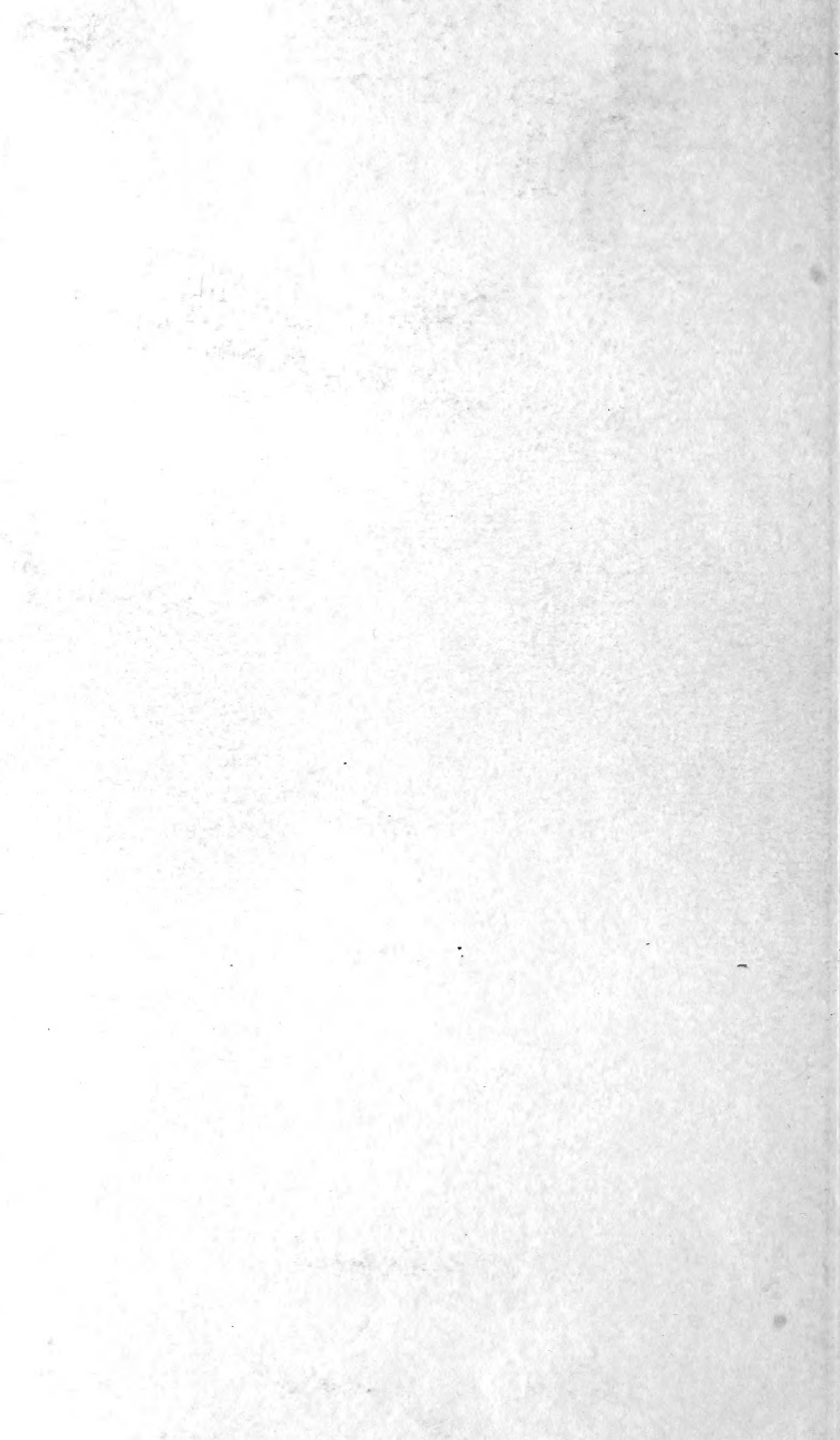


Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



John Russell

Ernest & Sons, Montreal, Treas.

Prince's Catalogue
for
1835.

1835 & 1836.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL

TREES AND PLANTS,

CULTIVATED AT THE

LINNÆAN BOTANIC GARDEN AND NURSERIES.

WILLIAM PRINCE & SONS,

PROPRIETORS, FLUSHING, LONG-ISLAND, NEAR NEW-YORK.

Library, U. S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C.

"A wood coeval with himself he sees,
And loves his own contemporary trees."

Twenty-ninth Edition.

JAMAICA, L. I.

I. F. JONES & CO., PRINTERS.

1835.

PREFACE.

The Proprietors in tendering their new Catalogue with *reduced prices*, desire to state that their Fruit and Ornamental Trees, &c. are nearly all of *large size and vigorous growth*, and superior to any before offered to the public. The Establishment contains at the present period *more than a million of Trees and Plants*, and the Proprietors are willing to enter into arrangements of the most liberal description both as to prices and credit with all such persons as desire large quantities of Trees, &c. and with those proprietors of Nurseries who wish to extend their collections, and such other persons as may wish to establish *new Nurseries*, they will enter into arrangements *on terms which will allow ample time for advantageous reimbursement*. Any persons who are desirous to act as Agents in towns where no agency at present exists, will please to communicate their views in regard thereto.

The fruit trees in this catalogue are either grafted or inoculated, and are propagated from such European and American kinds as have acquired a well merited celebrity, the whole collection of which has recently undergone a most careful revision, and the selections have been made with great care and attention. Every precaution is taken which is necessary to preserve the different varieties completely distinct, and all the peach and other trees are perfectly healthy, and free from disease. Many persons, however, are apt to purchase trees without regard to any point but their cheapness, and not unfrequently, after the toil and expense of years, find them, when they arrive at bearing, absolutely worthless. Others who regard the price only, pay no attention to the size, and vigour of the trees, and consequently sacrifice many years uselessly before their orchards come into bearing. The strongest proofs the proprietors can give the public of their anxiety to guard against misconception, are the *precise descriptions* contained in the Treatises recently published, and other works of a similar character, in which they are now engaged; the result of which will be, that any person, however ignorant on the subject, cannot fail to know if he has been deceived.

In regard to the identity of the various kinds of fruits, the Proprietors do not pretend to a perfect infallibility, but *they do constantly aim at that point*, and therefore if an inadvertent error occasionally arise, it is because their unwearied scrutiny has not been able to guard against it.

One great advantage possessed by the trees sent from this establishment, is their particular *hardihood*. From the proximity of the nurseries to the ocean on one side, and to the East River on the other, with a free and open exposure to all winds, accompanied by the particular advantage of being so far north as to acclimatize the trees to any still more northern section of our country, they acquire a degree of hardihood which renders them extremely eligible for removal to colder latitudes, and to support the rigour of less favored regions, and trees thus hardened by nature are also found to succeed best in our southern states. It is doubtless to these causes that is to be attributed the general success which has attended the trees sent from this establishment, even when transmitted to Nova Scotia, the Canadas, &c. and the winter of 1831-32, incontestibly proved their superior hardihood, they having withstood the severity of that season uninjured, while immense numbers of trees elsewhere in the middle, and in the Eastern States, were destroyed thereby.

Specimen trees of every variety of fruit comprised in this catalogue, are now standing in the experimental orchards of the establishment, and all kinds are ready for sale. The stock of some of the newest sorts, however, is limited, and the trees, in consequence of their recent introduction are of less size. Many other varieties will be announced hereafter in a Supplementary Catalogue, additional time being necessary as well for their propagation as for judicious investigations. New fruits are not added to the collection, merely, because their names differ, but a selection is made of those only, which merit and have received the encomiums of persons acquainted with the subject.

A large number of the apples are the same as described by M. Cox, and the Treatise on Fruits or Pomological Manual, published by the proprietors, contains descriptions of near 800 varieties of the different fruits.

It seems almost superfluous to remark, that the trees and plants in this catalogue not particularly designated as tender, are hardy.

Every tree, when sent from the garden, is duly labelled; and from fifteen to thirty trees are usually packed in each matted bundle.

Where trees are requested for exportation, they are carefully packed in mats, casks, or boxes, so as to be sent to Europe, the West Indies, or any part of America, with perfect safety, for which a reasonable charge is made.

All packages of trees are delivered at Fulton-market wharf, New York, by water, *free of freight*; and, when desired by persons at a distance, they will be shipped to any port they may designate, and agreements have been made with the lines of packets to Boston, Baltimore, Washington, Richmond, Charleston, Savannah, &c. to take bundles of trees at very moderate freights. If desired to be transmitted to Philadelphia, they can be sent there by the transportation line in one day, and the canals now forming in every section of our country, present cheap and easy modes of conveyance. No care is wanting on the part of the proprietors to give such directions as may cause them to arrive safely; but it is to be expressly understood, that after being thus delivered or shipped at New York, they are wholly at the risk of the person who orders them. Insurance against loss by sea will be effected whenever requested.

To such persons as desire fruit trees, &c. and are not themselves acquainted with the qualities of the different kinds, it is recommended that they specify in their orders the number of trees wanted of each species of fruit, and leave the selection to the proprietors, who will make it according to the views and tastes of the applicants; and in such cases they may rely that only those will be sent which are of the most approved kinds; and when desired, those that will ripen in succession, and larger trees can generally be selected in such cases. They can however if they prefer it, obtain all the necessary information by referring to the "*Treatise on Fruit*," &c.

It is also well, where the orders are small, to unite those of several neighbors in one, which will both abridge the trouble of execution and the expense of packing and transportation; and as each tree is labelled, it can cause no confusion.

Persons who may wish to make selections of fruits of *American* origin, will find them particularly designated. It sometimes occurs that the demands for particular kinds of fruit trees are so much greater than anticipated, that it renders those kinds for the moment comparatively scarce, except such as are of small size. In such cases, in order to prevent any delay it would be well that the orders should authorize, that such kinds may be replaced by others of equal quality, which trust will be executed in a manner worthy of the confidence reposed.

American Indigenous Trees, Shrubs, and Plants, or their seeds, suitable for sending to Europe, will be supplied in assortments from five to one thousand dollars or more, as enumerated in the catalogue, No. 4.

The proper seasons for transplanting trees, are the months of October, November, and December, in autumn; and March and April in the spring. For bulbous flower roots, the best season is from July to November inclusive. Greenhouse plants can be forwarded with safety at any season, except the winter months, and even then, if the conveyance is wholly by water.

In addition to these, Scions of Fruit Trees, Grape Vines, &c. can be transmitted from October to April. Many persons are prevented from ordering trees, from a supposition that they will not bear distant transportation, an idea so extremely erroneous, that it ought to be exploded; the proprietors are in the constant habit of sending trees, and even the most delicate plants, to the remotest parts of the Union with success, and they annually transmit large quantities to the different cities of Europe, where in some cases they have from 300 to 500 miles land carriage, after crossing the Atlantic. The success which attends these expeditions is an ample proof of the superior manner in which the articles are packed for their respective voyages; and persons sending orders, will please to state the extent of land and water carriage, and the articles will be packed accordingly. Precise directions should be given how the packages are to be marked, and by what route or conveyance they are to be forwarded, &c. The packages will be forwarded by such route as shall be designated, and where the option is left to us we will adopt such mode of transmission as shall be most economical and safe. During winter, when the northern rivers and canals are frozen, all packages destined for the Western

States, can be sent by the way of New Orleans, or via Philadelphia or Baltimore, to Pittsburgh or Wheeling.

Catalogues may be obtained *gratis* by direct application to us. All orders for Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Greenhouse Plants, Bulbous Flowers, Dahlias, or Seeds, must be sent *post paid direct to us, or through a regularly authorized agent, and not through the agency of any person who vends similar articles.* Every invoice transmitted by us will have a printed heading and our signature, to prove it genuine, and we assume no guarantee whatever, where such an invoice cannot be produced. We mention these cautions for good and conclusive reasons, knowing that we have been injured by deceptions, and we most particularly enjoin their strict observance on purchasers.

As many persons in the Union act as agents for different nursery establishments, it is particularly requested, that where orders are intended for us, it be plainly specified, but no person is to be considered as our Agent, unless he can produce written proof of the fact. It is expected that persons with whom no acquaintance exists, will, in forwarding orders otherwise than through an agent, designate some person in New-York who will be responsible for the payment, or tender a suitable reference. It is requested that those who, in sending orders, mention only the numbers by which the trees, &c. are enumerated in the catalogue, should be particular to state the *edition* from which they make their selections, as there are some numerical variations in the different editions. All letters requiring information will be promptly replied to, and the proprietors prefer that applications be made to them *direct* on every subject.

The postage of a letter is a trifling thing, but to one who receives a great number it becomes burdensome; persons are therefore desired to send their letters post paid.

Any packages intended for us must be left with *J. D. Maintain*, corner of South and Beekman streets New-York, but letters should always be transmitted per mail.

N. B. It is expected that no persons having similar establishments will copy the different remarks attached to this catalogue, without crediting the source; as it would be extremely unreasonable that other persons should take upon themselves the responsibility for any errors which may have been inadvertently advanced by the authors of this publication.

W. PRINCE & SONS.

PRICES OF TREES, &c.

The prices have been greatly reduced for a large number of articles; in many cases 25, 33 and even 50 per cent. below former rates, and the average prices throughout the catalogues will be found as low and in general much lower than the same articles, *equally genuine and of equal quality*, can be obtained elsewhere.

N. B. Where ornamental trees of very large size are wanted for streets, avenues, &c. or where fruits trees are wanted of extra size, they will be charged in proportion.

 For the Index, or table of Contents, see last page.

APPLES. Pommiers. Pyrus malus.

25 to 37½ cents each; \$18, \$20 to \$25 per 100, according to the kind and quality of the fruit, and the size of the trees.

TABLE FRUIT—Except where otherwise designated,

C denotes those which have proved good for cider also.

K those which are proper for cooking or preserving.

T and K those for both table and cooking.

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 Prince's yellow harvest, <i>for tarts and table, superior</i> , A | ripe in July | 43 English golden reinette, <i>Princesse noble</i> , C M | Oct. to Jan. |
| 2 Sine qua non, A | do | 44 Monstrous red reinette | Nov. to Mar. |
| 3 White Juneating, or Tart Bough | do | 45 Flushing russet, A | do |
| 4 Early red Margaret, <i>Red, or Striped, Juneating, (Eve apple of Ireland)</i> M | do | 46 Ruckman's golden pearmain, (<i>Coxe</i>) O K | do |
| 5 Sweet bough, or Large early | do | 47 Federal pearmain, A | Nov. to Feb. |
| 6 Summer rose, K A | August | 48 Golden pearmain, K C R | do |
| 7 American summer queen, K A | do | 49 Royal pearmain, L | do |
| 8 American summer Pearmain, K A | do | 50 Winter sweet pearmain, <i>red</i> , A | do |
| 9 Red summer calville, <i>calville rouge d'été</i> | July and August | 51 Gray French reinette, <i>Reinette grise</i> , M | December to April |
| 10 American marygold, A | Nov. to June | 52 Belden, <i>or red cheek</i> , A | Nov. to Mar. |
| 11 Red and green sweeting, <i>weighs a lb.</i> A (Mammoth Sweeting?) | Aug & Sept | 53 Fameuse, <i>or de neige</i> , A | do |
| 12 Price's early lemon, K A | July | 54 Red Baldwin, A | Nov. to April |
| 13 Large green codlin (<i>English</i>) K | Aug. and Sept. | 55 Margil, M | Oct. to Feb. |
| 14 Maiden's blush, A | do | 56 Lemon pippin, M | Oct. to April |
| 15 English quince | Winter | 57 Bourassa, <i>or high russet</i> , A N. | to Mar. |
| 16 English sum. pearmain, M | Sep. & Oct. | 58 Surprise, <i>yellow outside and red within</i> , A | Nov. to Feb. |
| 17 Loan's pearmain, R | Sep. to Nov. | 59 English nonpareil, M | Nov. to May |
| 18 Rambo, <i>or Romanite</i> , K A | Sep. & Oct. | 60 White seek-no-farther, A | Nov. to Mar. |
| 19 Autumn bough | do | 61 Royal russet, K M | Nov. to June |
| 20 Jersey pumpkin sweeting, A | Oct. & Nov. | 62 White winter calville, K R | No. to Mar. |
| 21 Flushing do do | A do | 63 Esopus Spitzenburgh, <i>superior</i> , A | Nov. to Feb. |
| 22 Drap d'or, R | Nov. to Jan. | 64 Flushing Spitzenburgh, (<i>Blue pearmain</i>), A | Nov. to March |
| 23 Fall pippin, <i>weighs a lb.</i> | Sep. to Nov. | 65 Lady apple, <i>Petit Api, a beautiful dessert fruit</i> , R | Oct. to April |
| 24 Corlies' sweeting, C A | Sep. to Dec. | 66 Red winter sweeting, A | Oct. to Feb. |
| 25 Large white sweeting, A | do | 67 Yellow bellflower, <i>or Belle fleur</i> | do |
| 26 Fama gusta, <i>from Cyprus</i> , Oc. & Nov. | | 68 American black, A | Nov. to March |
| 27 Autumn sweet pearmain, <i>N. Jersey</i> do | | 69 Vanderveer, A K C | Dec. to April |
| 28 Pelican, <i>monstrous red</i> , A | Autumn | 70 Dickshell, A | Nov. to March |
| 29 Autumn nonpareil, <i>red doctor, or Devil</i> , A | do | 71 Swaar | Dec. to April |
| 30 Monstrous bellflower, A | do | 72 Craam, A | do |
| 31 Hawthornden, M | Oct. to Dec. | 73 Pomme grise, <i>grey apple of Canada, a russeting</i> , A R | Nov. to March |
| 32 Catline, C A | Oct. to Jan. | 74 Wood's greening, A | do |
| 33 Michael Henry pippin, A | Nov. to Feb. | 75 Red fenouillet, <i>or Red Spice</i> | do |
| 34 Newtown Spitzenberg, A M | Oct. to Jan. | 76 Yellow fenouillet (<i>Embroidered pippin?</i>) | Sept. to March |
| 35 Bowne's Imperial russet, A | Nov. to Feb. | 77 Winter queening, <i>of Ohio</i> , N. | to Mar. |
| 36 Monstrous pippin, <i>Gloria mundi, or Baltimore, has weighed 30 oz.</i> K A | Oct. to Jan. | 78 Lady finger | Dec. to Feb. |
| 37 Newark king, A | Oct. to Feb. | 79 Ribston pippin, K M | Nov. to March |
| 38 Morgan, A | do | 80 Rhode-Island greening, A | do |
| 39 American wine, C K A | | 81 Jersey greening, A | Nov. to June |
| 40 Cumberland spice, A | Nov. to Feb. | 82 English golden pippin, <i>small fruit</i> | Nov. to April |
| 41 Bullock's pippin, <i>or sheep nose</i> , C K A | Nov. to Feb. | 83 Priestly, K A | Dec. to April |
| 42 Pennock's red winter, A | Oct. to Feb. | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 84 Moore's sweeting, (<i>Redsweet pippin</i>) A | 138 Cole, or Scarlet perfume T and K R |
| Dec. to June | Aug. & Sept. |
| 85 Green everlasting, A | do 139 Coreless, or Seedless, A |
| 86 Red everlasting, A | do 140 Farwell's, A |
| 87 Boston russeting (<i>Roxbury russeting</i>) A | do 141 Cornish aromatic, M |
| 88 Green Newtown pippin, C K A | do 142 Corse's favorite, (<i>Canada</i>) |
| 89 Yellow Newtown do C K A | do 143 Indian Prince, (<i>Canada</i>) |
| 90 Carthouse, <i>Gilpin</i> , or <i>Red Romanite</i> , C | do 144 Cos, or Cas, A |
| Jan. to May | do 145 Court pendu plat, M |
| 91 Redling, A | do 146 Court of Wick, M |
| 92 Tewksbury blush, A | do 147 Crab, Minshull, K R |
| 93 Newark pippin, (<i>French pippin</i>) A | do 148 French, or <i>Easter pippin</i> , K T R |
| Nov to January | keeps two years |
| 94 Shippen's russeting, A | 149 Crow's egg, A |
| 95 Roman stem, A | 150 Curtis, A |
| 96 Franklin's golden pippin, M | 151 Danvers winter sweet, A |
| 97 American pippin, C A | 152 Devonshire quarrenden (<i>Red quarrenden</i>) M |
| 98 Chandler, A | August |
| 99 American golden pippin, A | 153 Domine (of Coxe) A |
| 100 Ortley pippin | Nov. to Jan. |
| 101 Alexander, K R | 154 Dominiska (<i>Lord's apple</i>) |
| 102 Alfriston, K | Dec. & Jan. |
| 103 American quince, A | 155 Double rouge de Paradis, C |
| 104 Ashmore, | Feb. & Ma. |
| 105 Astrachan, White (Transparent Moscow,) A | 156 Drap d'or, of <i>France</i> |
| Aug. & Sept. | Oct. & Nov. |
| 106 Red, M | 157 Dumelow's seedling, <i>Wellington</i> , or |
| 107 Aunt's large red, A | <i>Normanton wonder</i> , K |
| 108 Barnes' fancy, A | Nov. to Mar. |
| 109 Beachamwell, R | 158 Dumpling, K A |
| 110 Beau, A | Dec. to Feb. |
| 111 Beauty of Kent, K R | 159 Duchess of Oldenburgh, R |
| 112 of the West, A | Sept. |
| 113 Bedfordshire foundling, K | 160 Early clean drinking, A |
| No. to Mar. | July |
| 114 Bellflower, Red, | 161 Julian, L |
| 115 Benoni | August |
| 116 Beverly's red, A (<i>Virginia</i>) | 162 English marygold |
| 117 Bess Pool, K | Winter |
| 118 Blinkbonny, of <i>Canada</i> , A | 163 White juneating |
| 119 Borovitsky, L | July |
| 120 Borsdorfer, R | 164 Esopus Vanderveer, A |
| 121 Brabant Bellefleur, K R | Autumn |
| 122 Brickley seedling | 165 Fallwater, <i>large red</i> |
| 123 Brownite, A | Winter |
| 124 Buffalo, (<i>Canada</i>) | 166 Fall Sopswine |
| 125 Calville, White summer | Sept. & Oct. |
| 126 Rouge de Micoud | 167 Flower of Kent, R. |
| 127 Cathead, A | Nov. & Dec. |
| 128 Cheese, Summer, A | 168 Forman's crew, M |
| 129 Winter, A | Nov. to April |
| 130 Chemise de soie blanche | 169 French violet, or <i>Four-tasted</i> , R |
| 131 Coates' red winter, A | 170 Gilliflower, English |
| 132 Coe's golden drop | Oct. to Feb. |
| 133 Codlin, Transparent, K L | 171 Cornish, M |
| 134 Keswick, K | Dec. to May |
| 135 Dutch, K | 172 Black, A |
| 136 Spring-grove, K R | Nov. to Mar. |
| 137 Mank's, (<i>Eve Apple of Scotland</i>) K R | 173 Golden Harvey, or <i>Brandy apple</i> , T & C M |
| Aug. to Oct. | Dec. to May |
| | 174 Lady. A |
| | Dec. to Feb. |
| | 175 Governor, A |
| | 176 Grafton, or Winter sweet, A |
| | Winter |
| | 177 Grand Sachem, A |
| | Oct. |
| | 178 Grange, (<i>Knight's Grange</i>) R |
| | Oct. to Feb. |
| | 179 Gravenstein (<i>German</i>) M |
| | Oct. to Dec. |
| | 180 Greening, Yorkshire, R |
| | Oct. to Jan. |
| | 181 Haute bonté |
| | Dec. to June |
| | 182 Hicks' fancy (<i>early nonpareil</i>) R |
| | Oct. to Feb. |
| | 183 Hoary morning, K M |
| | Oct. to Mar. |
| | 184 Hollandbury, K R |
| | Nov. to Jan. |
| | 185 Hopkins, from <i>Maryland</i> , A |
| | 186 Hunt's Duke of Gloucester |
| | 187 Ingestrie, Red, M |
| | Oct. & Nov. |
| | 188 Yellow, R |
| | Sept. & Oct. |
| | 189 Irish peach, or <i>Early Crofton</i> , R |
| | Aug. & Sept. |
| | 190 Jusebeth |
| | July |

APPLES.

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| 191 Kenrick's autumnal, A | Sept. & Oct. | 245 Pian sweeting, <i>fine</i> , A | September |
| 192 Kentish fillbasket, R | Oct. to May | 246 Pickman, A | |
| 193 Kilhamhill, <i>large red</i> , A | Oct. & Nov. | 247 Pigeonnet | Oct. to Dec. |
| 194 King of the pippins, T & K R | Oct. to Jan | 248 Pippin, American orange | Sep. & Oct. |
| 195 Kirke's Lord Nelson, T & K R | Nov. to Feb. | 249 Blenheim, or Woodstock, K&T M | Nov. to Feb. |
| 196 Leadington, has weighed 19 oz. K | Oct. | 250 Brindgewood | Jan. to March |
| 197 Limber twig, A | Dec. to April | 251 Cockle, M | Jan. to April |
| 198 Lob, A | Jan. to April | 252 Cambusnethan | Oct. to Jan. |
| 199 Longueville's kernel- | Aug. & Sept. | 253 Early red | August |
| 200 Lcombe's seedling, K M | Oct. to Feb. | 254 Holland, K | Nov. to March |
| 201 Lyman's large yellow | August | 255 Downton, C M | Nov. to Jan. |
| 202 Lyscom, A | Oct. and Nov. | 256 Fearn's, T & K M | Nov. to Feb. |
| 203 Mammoth, R | Oct. to Feb. | 257 Hughes' golden, M | do |
| 204 Mansfield large red, A | Jan. to April | 258 Summer golden, M | end of Aug. |
| 205 Marquis, A | Winter | 259 Sugarloaf, (<i>Russian</i>) K M | Aug. |
| 206 Menagere, <i>largest of German apples</i> , | Nov. to Jan. | 260 Kerry, M | Sept. & Oct. |
| 207 Mitchelson's seedling | | 261 London, T & K | Nov. to April |
| 208 Monmouth large green, A | Dec. to Fe. | 262 Long green, A | Jan. to April |
| 209 Morgan's favorite, A | Nov. to April | 263 Padley's, or Padley's Royal | George, R Dec. & Jan. |
| 210 Mouse, A | Winter | 264 Rushbrook | |
| 211 Murphy, A | Nov. to Jan. | 265 Warren, or Varmin's, A | Ja. to Ap. |
| 212 Newbold's early | July | 266 Wormsley, (<i>Knight's codlin</i>) T | and K R |
| 213 Noblesse de Gand, R | Dec. & Jan | 267 Pomeroy | Winter |
| 214 Nonpareil, Ross, M | Nov. to Feb. | 268 Pomme d'Adam, C, <i>keeps two years</i> | |
| 215 Scarlet, R | Jan. to March | 269 Porter, A K | Sept. |
| 216 Vermont, A | Dec. to March | 270 Potter's large, K R | Oct. |
| 217 Sweeney, L | Jan. to April | 271 Princeall A | Nov. to Jan. |
| 218 French | | 272 Pryor's red, A | Oct. to April |
| 219 American | Oct. & Nov. | 273 Rambour franc, <i>Rambour d'été</i> , T and | K Sept. and Oct. |
| 220 Braddick's | Jan. to April | 274 Red Cardinal | Oct. to Jan. |
| 221 Downton | Dec. to March | 275 Red streak, Cayuga, A | Dec. to Mar. |
| 222 Martin | Sept. & Oct. | 276 Early sweet, A | July |
| 223 Nonsuch, T & K R | Nov. to Feb. | 277 Scale's summer, A | Aug. |
| 224 Hubbardston, A | Jan. to June | 278 Taylor's, or Freehold, A | Oct. and Nov. |
| 225 Norfolk beaufin, K R | Dec. to Feb. | 279 Trenton early, A | Sept. |
| 226 Orange | Dec. to April | 280 Red striped October, A | Autumn |
| 227 Ortley, or Van Dyne | Aug. & Sept. | 281 Reinette Baumann, N | Dec. to Mar. |
| 228 Oslin, M | Aug. & Sept. | 282 Canada, T and K M | No. to Ap |
| 229 Paradise, Summer sweet, A | August | 283 French golden (<i>Reinette dorée</i>) | Dec. to May |
| 230 Winter sweet, K | Nov. to Ap. | 284 grise de Granville | Dec. to Feb. |
| 231 Pear-lot, A K | September | 285 Franche, <i>keeps a year</i> | |
| 232 Pearmain, Barcelona, R | Nov. to Jan. | 286 Van Mons, V | |
| 233 Gardener's sweet | Nov. to Mar. | 287 White Spanish, M | Oct. to Mar. |
| 234 Garber's sweet | Winter | 288 Renshaw's beauty, A | Sept. |
| 235 Herefordshire (<i>Old pearmain</i>) | Nov. to March | 289 Rockrimmon, or Rawles Janette, A | Winter. |
| 236 Hubbard's, or <i>Russet pear-</i> | Nov. to April | 290 Roman Kryger, (<i>German</i>) | do |
| 237 Lamb Abbey, R | Jan. to April | 291 Rosenhoger | do Oct. & No. |
| 238 Winter, K T & C R | No. to Ap. | 292 Rosseaux, of Canada | |
| 239 Adam's (<i>Norfolk pippin</i>) L | Nov. to Feb. | 293 Roth Kruger (<i>German</i>) | |
| 240 Scarlet (<i>Bell's scarlet</i>) M | Oct. to Jan. | 294 Russet, Aromatic, or Spice, R | Oct. |
| 241 Washington, A | Nov. to Jan. | 295 Bowyer's | Sept. |
| 242 Vermont, A | Nov. to March | 296 Golden, T and K R | De. to Mar. |
| 243 Peck's pleasant, A | do | 297 Poughkeepsie, A C | keeps a yr. |
| 244 Petalless, or Figue | Nov. & Dec. | 298 Summer, A | Sept. |

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 299 Russet, Sykehouse, R | Nov. to Feb. | 316 Sweet and sour, A | Oct. and Nov. |
| 300 Wheeler's | | 317 Sweeting, Flatbush, A | Nov. to Mar. |
| 301 York | Oct. to Dec. | 318 Orange, A | Sep. and Oct. |
| 302 Rymer, K R | Dec. to April | 319 Norwalk, A | Sept. |
| 303 Sack and Sugar, T and K R | Aug. | 320 Spice, A | Sept. and Oct. |
| 304 Saint Lawrence (Canada) | Sept. | 321 Talman, A | Nov. to Mar. |
| 305 Sapson, A | Aug. to Oct. | 322 Tifts, A | do |
| 306 Scarlet crofton | Oct. to Jan. | 323 Wind, A | do |
| 307 Seek-no-further, Green (of Cox) A | Nov. to Jan. | 324 Sawyer, A | Oct. and Nov. |
| 308 Autumn (of Boston) Oct. | | 325 Vout, A | Jan. to April |
| 309 Smith's early favorite, A | Summer | 326 Waltham Abbey seedling, K | Sept. to Jan. |
| 310 Spitzenburgh, White, A | No. to Mar. | 327 White doctor, A | Nov. to Jan. |
| 311 Jonathan, A | Dec. to Mar. | 328 Williams' favorite red, A | Aug. |
| 312 Pownal, A | do | 329 Wilmot's early seedling, R | July & Au. |
| 313 Straat, or Street, A | Sept. to Jan. | 330 Winchester, A | Aug. |
| 314 Summer hagloe | Aug. | 331 Woolman's harvest | July |
| 315 Stibbert, <i>Hative avant toutes</i> , T and K | July | | |

The following list comprises APPLES of the latest introduction, among which are the new varieties that have been particularly noticed by the London Horticultural Society. Also, the choicest new French and German varieties, described in the works of their most celebrated writers, and a few new and choice American varieties.

Prices, 50 cents, 75 cents, and \$1, according to their rarity and quality.

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|
| 332 American plate, R | Dec. and Jan. | 360 Pearmain, Hormead, T and K | Oct. to March |
| 333 Beauty of Wilts | Winter | 361 Pippin, Aromatic, <i>fine flavor</i> | beginning of August |
| 334 Bielitscher (German) | | 362 Breedon, L | Oct. and Nov. |
| 335 Calville, Red Normandy, or <i>Cœur de bœuf, large</i> | Dec. to Mar. | 363 Crofton | Dec. and Jan. |
| 336 Carse of Gowrie | | 364 Fine early summer (? <i>White summer</i>) | August |
| 337 Coe's spice, <i>fine</i> | Aug. | 365 Haverstraw golden, A | Winter |
| 338 Conquest of Wigors | Jan. to Mar. | 366 Harrison's | |
| 339 Devonshire Queen, R | Oct. | 367 Haggerston | Nov. to April |
| 340 Dredge's russet | Winter | 368 New cluster golden | De. to Ap. |
| 341 Lord Nelson | do | 369 Leyden | Aug. and Sep. |
| 342 Dutch Mignonne, T and K M | Dec. to April | 370 Spitzenburg, or Pomegranate, R | |
| 343 Early Pezenas | beginning of July | 371 Thorle, R | Aug. and Sept. |
| 344 fullwood | Summer | 372 West Grimstead | Nov. to April |
| 345 Edgar, R | Nov. and Dec. | 373 Pomme de deux ans, <i>will keep two years</i> | |
| 346 French citron, C | Dec. to Feb. | 374 Red seek-no-further | |
| 347 Pine-apple, or <i>Ananas</i> | Jan. to March | 375 Red Ox apple | |
| 348 Flavibor d'Ezernin, (German) | | 376 Royal greening, R | |
| 349 Golden burr, or Burr knot, R | Oct. to Jan. | 377 Reinette Van Mons, V | |
| 350 knob, R | Dec. to Feb. | 378 Bischoff's (German) | |
| 351 Worcester, R | Oct. to Jan. | 379 Cour de France | |
| 352 Greening, Northern (Cowan's queen-ing) K C R | Nov. to April | 380 de Caux | |
| 353 Hanwellsouring, K R | Dec. to Mar. | 381 du Nord, or Northern, <i>keeps one to two years</i> | |
| 354 Henhouse (Virginia) A | | 382 Middelburger, V (<i>fine German</i>) | |
| 355 Hilliard's grosser gelber, or <i>Rosemary</i> (German) | | 383 Nieman's rothe, or Red, V | |
| 356 Male Carle, or Melo Carle, <i>genuine</i> (<i>Court apple of Spain</i>) | Nov. to Mar. | 384 Normandy | |
| 357 McKeen's Rosendale A | | 385 Osnabrucker Grau, V | Nov. to May |
| 358 Muntinieszk (German) | | 386 Rambour de Paris | |
| 359 Nonpareil, Redding's | Dec. to March | 387 Sickler's red, V (<i>fine German</i>) | Dec. to April |

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|
| 388 Reinette Summer golden | Summer | 400 Spicewood, A | |
| 389 Triomphante | Dec. to Mar. | 401 Strawberry, A | |
| 390 Reivallischer birne, V | August | 402 Summer Thorle | Aug. & Sept. |
| 391 Roi très noble | Oct. to Jan. | 403 Transparent Zuric, C | end of Aug. |
| 392 Rosemary | | 404 Virginia redling, A | Dec. to April |
| 393 Russet, Columbian, <i>largest and very fine, A</i> | Nov. to March | 405 Williams' Carolina, <i>suits a warm climate, A</i> | |
| 394 Russet sweeting, A | September | 406 Winter Majetin, K L | Jan. to May |
| 395 Russian transparent, R | Nov. & Dec. | 407 Yellow Sinop (<i>fine German</i>) | |
| 396 Sam Young, or <i>Irish russet, M</i> | Nov. to Feb. | 408 Margaret, L | August |
| | earliest | 409 Superior, A | |
| 397 St. John, or <i>St. Jean</i> | | 410 Zimmetartiger winter kroon, (<i>fine German</i>) | Winter |
| 398 Shrode's seedling (<i>Canada</i>) | | 411 Zoete Peter Lely | Nov. to Feb. |
| 399 Smoke-house Vanderveer, <i>new and superior, A</i> | | | |

N. B. About twenty fine varieties of Table Apples are propagated as dwarfs, and are suitable for training as espaliers—50 cents each.

CIDER APPLES.

T denotes those that are good table fruit also.

25 to 37½ cents each; \$18, \$20 and \$25 per 100.

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|
| 412 Belts Berton crab | | 427 Herefordshire red streak, (<i>English red streak</i>) K | Nov to Feb |
| 413 Black or Virginian red streak, A | | 428 Hughes' Virginia crab, A | Oct to Mar |
| 414 Buck's county, or Salisbury, T A | Dec to Feb | 429 Gloucester, white, of <i>Virginia, T A</i> | Oct & Nov |
| 415 Campfield, or <i>Newark sweeting, A</i> | Sept to Jan | 430 Grey-house, T | do |
| 416 Cann | Oct & Nov | 431 Graniwinkle, A | November |
| 417 Cooper's russetting, T K A | Nov to Mar | 432 Maryland grey, red streak, A | |
| 418 Coccagee | October | 433 North's crab | |
| 419 East Jersey red streak, A | | 434 Poveson | Sept & Oct |
| 420 Fort Magee crab, A | Nov to March | 435 Roane's white crab, A | Oct to Jan |
| 421 Foxley | Dec to March | 436 Siberian Harvey | Dec to March |
| 422 Fox whelp | | 437 Bittersweet | September |
| 423 Golden wildling | | 438 Sops of wine, R | Oct to Feb |
| 424 Grange's yellow | Dec to Feb | 439 Styre | Sept to Jan |
| 425 Hagloe (<i>of Cox</i>) | | 440 Taliafero | |
| 426 Harrison's Newark, A | Nov to Mar | 441 Wetherill's white sweeting, T | Sept |
| | | 442 Winesap, T | Sept to Jan |

ORNAMENTAL.

P, suitable for preserving.

25 to 37½ cents, except otherwise noted.

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----------|
| 443 American green crab, or large spiced, <i>very fragrant flowers, A P</i> | Sep | 452 Narrow leaved, or Evergreen, A, 50c | |
| 444 Cherry crab, P | August | 453 Prince's double flowering, <i>yellow fruit, K, 50 cents</i> | September |
| 445 Double flowering Chinese | Sept | 454 double flowering, <i>green fruit, K, 50 cents</i> | September |
| 446 Dwarf Paradise, <i>good fruit</i> | July | 455 Siberian small crab, P | August |
| 447 Fine new American, A | | 456 large crab, or Astracan, P | do |
| 448 Cut-leaved, (<i>Malus lasciniata</i>), 50 cts | | 457 Striped leaved, 50 cents | |
| 449 Golden beauty crab, (<i>Canada</i>), P, 50c | | 458 White superb crab, P, 50 cents | |
| 450 Large scarlet crab, P, 50 cents | | 459 Yellow Siberian crab, beautiful, P | Aug |
| 451 Montreal beauty crab, (<i>Canada</i>) P, 50c | | | |

PEARS. *Poiriers. Pyrus communis.*

37½ to 50 cents each, according to the kind, and quality, of the fruit, and the size and rarity of the trees.

[The collection of Pears has been revised and scrutinized with the utmost care and attention to guard against error, and being a concentration of the most choice from every clime, is unrivalled in this or any other country. A large number of the kinds cultivated by different persons under the same names, will be found to differ essentially from the genuine fruits in this collection.]

M denotes melting, or juicy pears.

But denotes buttery pears.

C ——— breaking, or crisp do.

Bak ——— best for baking and preserving.

* ——— the new Flemish, French, English, and American varieties.

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|--------------|
| 1 *Andrews, Amory, or Gibson, M | Sep | 37 * Beurré Easter, or Bergamotte de la | |
| 2 Ah! mon Dieu, M P | Aug and Sep | Pentecote, M and But P V | |
| 3 *Alexandre de Russie, C P V | Oct | Jan to March | |
| 4 Ambrette, But | Nov to Feb | 38 * Romain, But P | Sep and Oct |
| 5 Ambrosia, But P | Sept | 39 * Knox, But P V | Oct |
| 6 Angleterre, or English Beurre, But, | | 40 * Early ? (Bloodgood pear) M | |
| excellent | | August | |
| 7 *Angleterre, de Noisette, P | Oct | 41 * rance, or Hardenpont du prin- | |
| 8 *Aston Town, But P | Oct and Nov | tems, But P V | Dec to May |
| 9 Angelique de Rome, C P | Dec to Feb | 42 * Spence, M P P | Oct and Nov |
| 10 Angel pear, Poire d'Ange, C P | Aug | 43 Brown, or Golden. This is | |
| 11 *Autumn bounty, A Bak | Sep | one of the finest and most beautiful | |
| 12 superb | Autumn | fruits, when trained on a wall, or in a | |
| 13 *Baillie's Fredonia, M A | Aug | sheltered garden, but does not succeed | |
| 14 *Beauty of Brussels, or Belle de Brux- | Sep | as a standard in this or a more north- | |
| elles, P V | | ern latitude. | |
| 15 Beauty of autumn, or Vermillion, A P | | 44 Bezi de la motte, But P excellent | |
| | Sep and Oct | Oct and Nov | |
| 16 of winter, Bellissimé d'hiver, | | 45 de Caissoy, But P | Nov to March |
| C P | Nov to April | 46 de Montigny, But P | Sep and Oct |
| 17 *Belle fondante, M | Autumn | 47 * vaet, waet, But P V | Dec to Jan |
| 18 * lucrative, C P V | Oct | 48 d'Héri (Bezi doré ?) C and Bak P | |
| 19 * et Bonne, Gracieuse, But P | Sep | Oct and Nov | |
| 20 Belmont, M | Nov | 49 *Bigelow | Winter |
| 21 Bergamot, English autumn, M and But | | 50 Bishop's thumb, M P excellent | Oct |
| P | Oct | 51 Black Worcester (Iron pear) Bak | |
| 22 Bergamot, French, C P | do | Nov to Feb | |
| 23 Hampden's, or B. d'Angle- | | 52 Blanquet, Little, C P | Aug |
| terre, But | Aug | 53 Great, C P | do |
| 24 Bergamot, Sylvange, M P | Oct | 54 Long stalked, M P | July |
| 25 Red, Brk P | do | 55 *Bleecker's meadow, A P | Oct |
| 26 Summer (Early Bergamot) | | 56 Blodget, M P | Sept |
| M P | Aug and Sep | 57 Bloody, red inside and singular, Bak | |
| 27 Bergamot, Easter (Winter bergamot) | | August | |
| But P | Jan to May | 58 Bonchretien, French autumn | Oct |
| 28 Bergamot, Holland, C A P | Jan to June | 59 Musk summer, C P | end of July |
| 29 Welbeck | | 60 * fondante, M P V | Oct to Nov |
| 30 Wormsley | | 31 * William's (Bartlet of Boston) | |
| 31 Cadette, But P | Oct | But P | Oct |
| 32 de Soulers, M P excellent | | 62 * Rushmore's, Lotspear, Autumn | |
| | Feb and March | bell, Richmond, or Harrison's | |
| 33 Swiss, or Striped, But P | | large fall, A But & Bak | Sep |
| excellent | Oct | 63 Spanish, Bak P | Nov to Jan |
| 34 Bergamot, Early, M P | Aug and Sep | 64 Winter, or B. d'Auch, C Bak P | |
| 35 *Beurré d'Aremberg, But P V | | Jan to May | |
| | Dec to Jan | 65 *Bonne de Mons, V | |
| 36 * Diel, Dillen, or Beurré royal, | | 66 *Buffum, A But | Sep |
| But P V | Oct and Nov | 67 *Burghill | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------|
| 68 *Capiaumont, M and But P V | Oct | 109 *Glout morceau, <i>Beurré Hardenpont,</i> | |
| 69 Cassante de Brest, or <i>Melting Brest,</i> C and M P | Sep | <i>Roi de Wurtemberg, or Prince Ferdinand,</i> But P V | Nov to Jan |
| 70 Catillac, <i>Forty ounces, or Grand Monarque (Bell pear)</i> P | Nov to April | 110 *Grand Bretagne doré, But | Oct to Dec |
| 71 *Chapman, M A | Oct | 111 Green chisel, or <i>Sugar,</i> M P | July |
| 72 *Chaptal, Bak P | Dec to March | 112 sugar, But P, <i>excellent</i> | Oct |
| 73 *Charles of Austria, <i>Charles d'Autriche,</i> M P V | Nov | 113 *Green winter sylvange, <i>Sylvange vert d'hiver</i> | autumn & winter |
| 74 *Charnock, Early, or Scotch, | | 114 Grise bonne, (<i>Poire de foret</i> ?) | Aug |
| 75 Chaumontel, <i>Beurré d'hiver,</i> But and M P | Nov to March | 115 *Hacon's incomparable, But P | Oct & Nov |
| 76 *Clap, A But P | Aug | 116 *Harvard, <i>Boston Epargne,</i> A M P | September |
| 77 Colmar, <i>Poire d'Auch, Colmar doré,</i> M P | Jan to April | 117 Hastiveau, M P | July |
| 78 *Colmar d'hiver, or <i>Gloria</i> | Winter | 118 *Hazel, or Hessel, M P | September |
| 79 *Autumn, But P V | Oct | 119 *Heathcot, Gore's, But P | Oct |
| 80 *Early | Summer | 120 *Henry the fourth, But P V, <i>excellent</i> | Sept & Oct |
| 81 *Cumberland, A 60 cts. aut. & wint. | | 121 *Honey, M A P | September |
| 82 *Cushing, A M P | Sep | 122 *Hunt's Connecticut, Bak | Oct |
| 83 *Delices d'Hardenpont, But V | Nov | 123 *Imperatrice d'été, or <i>Empress of summer,</i> C | Aug & Sept |
| 84 *Dix, A M P | Oct | 124 *Incommunicable, M P | October |
| 85 *Double d'automne, C P | Oct to Dec | 125 Jalousie, M P | do |
| 86 Double flowering, Bak P (<i>ornamental</i>) | Jan to April | 126 *Johonnot, A P | end of Sept |
| 87 *Downton, M | Jan. to Feb. | 127 Julienne, or <i>Summer beurré of Cox,</i> But | August |
| 88 *Doyenné panaché, or <i>Striped Doyenné,</i> M P | Oct to Jan | 128 *Lammas, M P | begin. of Aug |
| 89 Doyenné, Gray (<i>Capsheaf</i>) M P <i>excellent</i> | Oct | 129 *Lewis, A M P | Nov to Jan |
| 90 Doyenné, White, <i>St. Michael, Dean's, Virgaliu, Beurré du roi,</i> M P <i>excellent</i> | Sept and Oct | 130 Little musk, <i>Primitive, or Cluster,</i> But P, <i>earliest of pears</i> | July |
| 91 *Doyenné Santelête, C | Oct | 131 *Lodge, A | Autumn & Winter |
| 92 *Duchess of Angouleme, But P | Oct and Nov | 132 London sugar, M P | July |
| 93 Early sugar, <i>Amiré Joannet,</i> M P | July | 133 Louise bonne, <i>White St. Germain,</i> <i>excellent,</i> But P | Nov & Dec |
| 94 Echassery (<i>Ambrette of Cox</i>) M P | Nov to Jan | 134 *Lowell | Winter |
| 95 Egg pear, or <i>Summer colmar,</i> But P | Aug | 135 Madeleine, <i>Citron des Carmes, or early Chaumontelle, excellent,</i> M P | July |
| 96 *Elton, C P | September | 136 *Mammoth, Moore's | Jan to April |
| 97 Epargne, <i>Jargonelle of the English, Grosse cuisse madame, or Summer bell, superior,</i> M P | end of July | 137 *Marie Louise, or <i>Marie Chrétienne,</i> But V P | Oct & Nov |
| 98 Fine gold of summer, <i>Fin or d'été,</i> But P | August | 138 Marquise, C P | Nov & Dec |
| 99 *Flemish beauty, <i>Belle de Flandres, Empress of France, or Imperatrice de la France,</i> But P V | Sept & Oct | 139 Martin sec (<i>Leggett's fine</i>) C P | Nov to Jan |
| 100 *Fondante des bois, M P V | De to Feb | 140 Messire Jean, C P | Oct & Nov |
| 101 *Forelle, <i>Poire truite,</i> M & But P | Oct to Jan | 141 Moorfowl egg, M P | Oct |
| 102 Francreal, Bak P | Oct to Dec | 142 *Moore's pound | |
| 103 *Summer, But P | September | 143 Mouthwater, <i>Verte longue, or Mouille bouche,</i> M P | end of Sept |
| 104 Frangipane (<i>perfumed</i>) C B | Sep & Oct | 144 Muscadelle, C P | August |
| 105 French iron pear, <i>poire de fer,</i> Bak & Perry | Dec to Feb | 145 Muscat robert, But P | July |
| 106 *Garber's seedling, A | August | 146 Red, C P | end of Aug |
| 107 *Gendeseim, But P | Oct & Nov | 147 German, M P | Jan to May |
| 108 Gilogille, (<i>Poire à gobert</i> ?) C P | Oct to Jan | 148 *Napoleon, <i>Roi de Rome, or Wurtemberg,</i> M P V | Oct & Nov |
| | | 149 Naples, C P | Novem |
| | | 150 *Naumkeg, A | Autumn |
| | | 151 *Neill, <i>Poire Neill,</i> But P | Oct |
| | | 152 *Newtown virgalicu, A M | No & Dec |
| | | 153 Ognonet, C P | end of Aug |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 154 Orange, Red, C P | August | 184 *Seigneur d'été, M P | early in Sept |
| 155 Winter, <i>Orange d'hiver</i> , C P | Feb to April | 185 *Sieulle, <i>Doyenné d'hiver</i> , Winter | virgalieu, But & M P, excellent |
| 156 *Passe colmar, <i>Present de Malines</i> , <i>Poire d'Ananas</i> , or Colmar Harden- pont, M But P V | Dec & Jan | 186 Skinless, <i>Poire sans peau</i> , M P | Aug |
| 157 Poire de Jardin, But P | Decem | 187 Stevens' Genessee, A M P | Sept |
| 158 Pope's quaker, A | Sept & Oct | 188 Striped long green, <i>Striped Dean</i> , or <i>Culottes de Suisse</i> , M P | end of Sep |
| 159 *scarlet major, A | do | 189 *Styrian, C | October |
| 160 Pound, <i>Winter bell</i> , has weighed 2 pounds, Bak P | Nov to April | 190 Sugartop, <i>July</i> , or <i>Harvest</i> , But A | Jul |
| 161 *Prince du printemps, V | March | 191 Summer beauty, or <i>Red Muscadet</i> , But P | July |
| 162 *Prince's sugar, A But, excellent | Aug & Sep | 192 Portugal, <i>Poire passans</i> ? M P | Aug & Sept |
| 163 pear, <i>Chair à dame</i> , C P | Aug | 193 rose, <i>Epine rose</i> , <i>Caillot rosat</i> , <i>Red Bergamot of Cox</i> , But & M P | August |
| 164 *Virgalieu, A But P | Oct | 194 thorn, <i>Epine d'été</i> , or <i>Satin vert</i> , M P | August |
| 165 *St. Germain, A M, excellent | Nov to Feb | 195 *Surpasse St. Germain | Winter |
| 166 *Princess of Orange, C P V | Oct | 196 Swan's egg, M P | October |
| 167 *Power's autumnal, But A | Nov | 197 *Thomas' September, A | Septem |
| 168 *Raymond, A P | August | 198 *Tillington, But P | Nov |
| 169 Red-cheek, M P | end of Aug | 199 Treasure, Bak | Dec to March |
| 170 Robine, <i>Avorât</i> , or <i>August Muscat</i> , M P | August | 200 *Urbaniste, But P V | Oct |
| 171 Rousselet, Early, or <i>Early Catharine</i> end of July | end of July | 201 Uvedale's St. Germain, or <i>Belle de</i> <i>Jersey</i> , has weighed 44 oz. Bak P | Dec to April |
| 172 Great, C P | September | 202 *Van Mons | Autumn |
| 173 de Rheims, <i>Spice</i> , or <i>Late Catha-</i> <i>rine</i> , Table & Bak P | Sept | Virgalieu, or Vergaleu, see <i>White</i> <i>Doyenné</i> | |
| 174 Winter, C P | Jan & Feb | 203 Vine, or Lady's. But P | Oct |
| 175 Royal winter, <i>Royale d'hiver</i> , C P | Dec to March | 204 *Washington, A But | Sept & Oct |
| 176 *Ruggles, A | | 205 *Wilkinson, A But & M | Oct & Nov |
| 177 *Sabine d'été, <i>Jamiette</i> , or <i>d'Aus-</i> <i>trasie</i> , M P V | August | 206 Windsor, or <i>Early Bell</i> (<i>Cuisse mad-</i> <i>ame of some</i>) But P | Aug |
| 178 Salviati, But P | end of July | 207 Winter thorn, <i>Epine d'hiver</i> , M P | Nov to Jan |
| 179 *St. Ghislain, But V | Sept | 208 * Nelis, <i>Bonne de Malines</i> But P V | Dec & Jan |
| 180 St. Martial, <i>Angelique de Bordeaux</i> , C P | Dec to Feb | 209 Wonder of winter, <i>Merveille d'hiver</i> , M P | Nov & Dec |
| 181 St. Germain, M P, succeeds only south of the 41° of latitude | No to Ap | 210 *Wormsley grange, But | October |
| 182 *Seckel, M A P | Aug & Sept | | |
| 183 *Shenk's, A | August | | |

The following list of PEARS comprises such as have been recently introduced from France, England, Flanders, &c. and includes those which are held in the highest estimation, and which have been brought into particular notice by the different Horticultural Societies and by the most eminent Pomologists of Europe.

N. B. Those priced 60 cents each are so noted, the others are 75 cents to \$1.

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|----------|--------------|
| 211 Admiral, But P | end of Sep | 220 Beauty oi summer, of Provence | 60 cents | Aug |
| 212 *Admired Musk, <i>Admirée musquée</i> | | 221 Belle Audibert, C P | | Nov to Feb |
| 213 *Alberty | | 222 Bequesne musqué, C and Bak P | | Nov to Jan |
| 214 Angleterre d'hiver (<i>English winter</i>) C and Bak P | Jan to May | 223 *Bergamot de Nice, V | | |
| 215 *Archduke of Austria, V 60 cts | | 224 Belle la grosse, large sum- mer bergamot | | Sept |
| 216 *August crimson, <i>Cremesinc d'aout</i> | Aug | 225 *des paysans, M 60 cts | | Oct |
| 217 *Augustbirne, C V | Aug | 226 *de printemps, V | | Spring |
| 218 Autumn king | Autumn | 227 *nonpareil, 60 cts | | Nov & Dec |
| 219 *pinc apple, or <i>Ananas</i> , (<i>Christ</i>) | Sept and Oct | 228 *vidette | | Jan to March |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|-------|--|--------------|
| 229 * | Bergamot sucrée, M, excellent, 60 cts | Autumn | 278 * | Colmar Sabine, <i>Flemish Sabine</i> , But V 60 cts | Winter |
| 230 * | Thouin, 60 cts | August | 279 * | Souverain, <i>Sovereign Colmar</i> , But and M P V excellent, 75 cts | Oct and Nov |
| 231 * | Cassel, or Coussel, V | | 280 * | Dewez, V 60 cts | Dec and Jan |
| 232 * | Beurré aurore, 60 cts | | 281 * | Van Mons, C V 60 cts. said to keep two years | |
| 233 * | de Bollwiller, But P 60 cts | March to May | 282 * | blanc | Sept |
| 234 * | Colmar de printemps, V 60 cts | Spring | 283 * | Dewit | |
| 235 * | Colmar d'automne, V 60 cts | Autumn | 284 * | Comte de Lamy, C | Oct |
| 236 * | Coloma, M V 60 cts | do | 285 * | Crassane, Althorpe, But 60 cts | Oct and Nov |
| 237 * | Bosc, or <i>Calebasse Bosc</i> , 60 cts But V | Oct and Nov | 286 * | Winter, But 60 cts | Jan |
| 238 * | du Comte de Fresnel (<i>from Poland</i>) 60 cts | Aug | 287 * | Crawford, But 60 cts | Aug |
| 239 * | Thouin, V 60 cts | | 288 * | Croft castle, 60 cts | |
| 240 * | Delbecq, V 60 cts | | 289 * | Guisse madame la grosse (<i>Christ</i>) | July |
| 241 * | Duval, But V 60 cts | Nov | 290 * | Dearborn's seedling, M P 60 cts | Aug |
| 242 * | Black seeded, P | Sept | 291 * | Delices Charles, 60 cts | |
| 243 * | de Bordeaux | Oct | 292 * | Double de guerre, or <i>Double Kriggs</i> , Bak 60 cts | Nov to Feb |
| 244 * | Duquesne, M V | Oct & Nov | 293 * | Double eyed, But P | July |
| 245 * | de Nuremberg, 60 cts | | 294 * | Double flowering, with striped fruit, Bak P | Jan to April |
| 246 * | Drée, 60 cts | | 295 * | Doyenné d'été, But V 60 cts | Sum. |
| 247 * | Beauchamps, But V | Nov | 296 * | pommier, V | |
| 248 * | d'aout (<i>August Buerre</i>) | Aug | 297 * | Dunmore, 60 cts | |
| 249 * | d'Ardenpont de printemps, V | | 298 * | Duchess de Mars, But, 60 cts | Nov |
| 250 * | Golden, of Bilboa (<i>Spain</i>) 60 cts | Oct | 299 * | Emerald | |
| 251 * | Bezi de la Brousse | | 300 * | Epine rose d'hiver (<i>Malta?</i>) | Dec |
| 252 * | de Vindré | | 301 * | Erzinetzer | |
| 253 * | de Montmaure | | 302 * | Excellente Coloma, V, 60 cts | |
| 254 * | Blanquet, Cluster | July | 303 * | Ezinowesser | |
| 255 * | Crimson | Aug | 304 * | Figue de Naples, But, 60 cts | Nov |
| 256 * | Small round | July | 305 * | Flushing grey russet, M A, 60 cts | Dec to March |
| 257 * | Bonchretien de Bruxelles, V | May | 306 * | Fondante Sickler, M V, 60 cts | |
| 258 * | d'hiver panaché, striped winter Bonchretien | Feb | 307 * | Fourcroy, or <i>Merveille de la nature</i> , M V, 60 cts | Oct & Nov |
| 259 * | Turc, or <i>Flemish Bonchretien</i> , very large, C B 60 cts | Nov to March | 308 * | Foxley, M, 60 cts | |
| 260 * | Bonne enté, 60 cts | | 309 * | Franc farau | Sept |
| 261 * | Bowdoin, A 60 cts | Winter | 310 * | Francio | |
| 262 * | Broom Park, 60 cts | | 311 * | Frederick de Prusse, V, 60 cts | |
| 263 * | Brougham hall, 60 cts | | 312 * | Fulton, But & M A, 60 cts | Oct |
| 264 * | Brugman's, V | | 313 * | Garnestone, 60 cts | |
| 265 * | Brussels, <i>Poire de Bruxelles</i> | | 314 * | Green yair, M, 60 cts | Sept |
| 266 * | Burgerineester, But 60 cts | No&De | 315 * | Gros Colmar | Dec to Feb |
| 267 * | Bushwick hedge, A | Sept | 316 * | muscat d'hiver | Dec |
| 268 * | Calebash, C P 60 cts | end of Sep | 317 * | hastiveau de la forêt, M P | Aug |
| 269 * | Calebasse de Jalousie | | 318 * | Golden, <i>Poire d'or</i> , or <i>Fil d'or</i> | Sept |
| 270 * | Capel, 60 cts | | 319 * | Goodenough, But | August |
| 271 * | Cassiemann | | 320 * | Graf Michna | |
| 272 * | Catalina rosa | | 321 * | Grosse Brutte bonne | |
| 273 * | Champ riche d'Italié, C P | Dec & Jan | 322 * | piquenille | Dec to Mar |
| 274 * | Cheminette | Dec and Jan | 223 * | poire de Septembre, V | Sept |
| 275 * | Chinese sand pear, or <i>Sha Lee</i> , peculiar foliage | | 224 * | Marguerite | August |
| 276 * | Citron des Carmes panaché, or <i>Striped Madeleine</i> | | 225 * | Blanquet de Lyons? 60 cts | |
| 277 * | de Sierenz, C | July | 226 * | Honey, European, 60 cts | |
| | | | 227 * | Ickworth, 60 cts | Winter |
| | | | 228 * | Imperial sugar, A | Summer |

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---|--------------|
| 329 * Innominée, M P V | Sept | 378 * Rouse Lench, But, <i>excellent</i> , 60 cts | Jan & Feb |
| 330 * Jalvée, V | | | |
| 331 * Jaune de merveillon, <i>Wondrous yellow</i> | July | 379 * Rousselet panaché, <i>striped leaved</i> , | Aug & Sept |
| | | | |
| 332 * Josephine, V, 60 cts | Winter | 380 * de Stoutgard | November |
| 333 * Knight's Monarch, But, 60 cts | Jan | 381 Rousseline, M P | Nov to Jan |
| 334 Lansac, M P | Oct to Jan | 382 * Sabine, of the French, But V, 60 cts | keeps a year |
| 335 Late green chisel, M, 60 cts | Sept | | March |
| 336 Lemon pear, of Scotland, 60 cts | | 383 Sarazin, of Duhamel | August |
| 337 Long rosewater, M P | Nov & Dec | 384 * des Chartreux | Bak P |
| 338 Louise bonne, of Jersey, But | Oct | 385 * St. Germain, Summer, M P V, 60 cts | Sept & Oct |
| 339 * Louvain (<i>Bezi de Louvain?</i>) But, P V | early in Oct | | |
| | | 386 St. Lezain, <i>Monsieur le Curé</i> , 60 cents | |
| 340 * Luquet | | | |
| 341 * Malta, or <i>Winter rosewater</i> | De & Jan | 387 * St. Nicholas | Mar to June |
| 342 Mauni, C P | September | 388 St. Père, C P | |
| 343 * Merveille de Charneux, 60 cts | | 389 * Sir Joseph Banks, 60 cts | |
| 344 * Morelle blanche | | 390 * Spignola, V | Jan & Feb |
| 345 Muscadelle, Largest, C P | Aug | 391 * Stoffels d'hiver, V | |
| 346 Muscat, Royal, (<i>Royale Musquée?</i>) | early in Sept | 392 * Stumpling | |
| But P | end of July | 393 * Sugar, Green summer, (<i>Sucrè d'hoy-er swerda</i>) M, 60 cts | August |
| 347 fleuri, But P | | 394 * Zurich, <i>Sucrè de Zurich</i> | |
| 348 * blanc, or <i>white musk</i> | | 395 Summer melting, But & M P, <i>excellent</i> | August |
| 349 * Ne plus Meuris, But V, 60 cts | Nov to March | | |
| | | 396 Thorn of Thoulouse, M P | do |
| 350 * Nonchain, V (<i>Noirchain, V?</i>) | | 397 * Superfondante, <i>Superior melting</i> | October |
| 351 * Nouvelle blanche, or <i>New white</i> | | | |
| 352 * Oakley park, 60 cts | | 398 * Suprême de Merlet | |
| 353 Ogonet de Provence, C P | Aug | 399 * Surpasse virgalieu, 60 cts | |
| 354 Orange, Red winter | Winter | 400 Tarquin, <i>Tarquin le gros?</i> C P 60c | Mar to May |
| 355 Musk, C P | August | | |
| 356 * Owen's Virginian, A M | Oct | 401 * Thompson, But (<i>European</i>) | Nov |
| 357 * Passa tutti, M, 60 cts | Nov & Dec | 402 * Thompson's native, A, 60 cts | Wint |
| 358 Pastorale, C P | Nov to Feb | 403 * Tutchase | |
| 359 * Payency, But P | Oct | 404 Twice bearing, <i>Bon deux fois l'an</i> | July to Nov |
| 360 * Peach, A M, 60 cts | Sept | | |
| 361 * Pangelthy | Winter | 405 * Valée d'été | August |
| 362 * Pitford | Autumn | 406 franche, <i>Bonne de Kienzheim</i> , M | Aug & Sept |
| 363 Poire au lard | Aug & Sept | | |
| 364 * de St. Jore | | 407 * Vanderveer, M P | September |
| 365 * de Vernois | | 408 * Van Marum, <i>Beurre Van Marum</i> , V | |
| 366 * Dewitt, M, 60 cts | Nov & Dec | 60 cents | |
| 367 des Chartreux, C P | Aug | 409 * Vicar, 60 cts | |
| 368 de pendar, C P | Nov | 410 * Virgin, or <i>Vierge (Rouge de Vierge?)</i> | Sept & Oct |
| 369 * Present royal de Naples, Bak, <i>very large</i> , 60 cts | Mar & April | | |
| 370 * Queen of winter, <i>Reine d'hiver</i> | Nov to March | 411 * Virginia June? 60 cts | July |
| | | 412 * Weber's yellow autumnal, A, 60 cts | September |
| 371 * Caroline, <i>Reine Caroline</i> | | | |
| 372 Rateau, C & Bak P | Dec & Jan | 413 * Winter angel, <i>Ange d'hiver</i> | Dec |
| 373 Red flowering, <i>fruit red within and singular</i> , C P | August | 414 * Wisbourg | |
| 374 * Reine des poires, <i>Queen of pears</i> , C V, 60 cts | October | 415 * Williams' double bearing, A M P | 60 cents |
| | | | October |
| 375 * Remsen's favorite, A, 60 cts | Aug | 416 * early, A, 60 cts | August |
| 376 * Reveillere le Peaux, 60 cts | | 417 * Wurzer, C V | Nov to Jan |
| 377 * Robertson. But A, 60 cts | Sept & Oct | 418 * Zoutman, V | |

Perry Pears, 37½ to 50 cents each—said to afford liquor equal to Champaign.

419 Barland, P
420 Besberry

421 Green achan
422 Hennen-Birne

Sept & Oct
Oct & Nov

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| 423 Huffcap | 427 Seile-Birne, <i>keeps a year</i> | Oct |
| 424 Immen-Birne | 428 St. Gal, <i>poire au vin, or wine</i> | Dec to Mar |
| 425 Oldfield, P | | |
| 426 Poir au vin de Stoutenburgh | Sept 429 Teinton squash, P | |

Pear Trees that are ornamental only, 50 cents each.

| | |
|---|---|
| 430 Gold striped leaved | 434 Pyrus salvifolia, or <i>sage leaved</i> |
| 431 Pyrus Pollveria, or <i>woolly leaved</i> | 435 amygdaliformis, or <i>almond pear</i> |
| 432 Pyrus sanguinea, or <i>red flowering</i> | 436 sinaica, <i>vel præcox, Mount Sinai</i> |
| 433 nivalis, <i>early snow, or white leaved</i> | <i>pear or medlar</i> |

N. B. About 50 of the finest varieties of Pears are propagated as dwarfs, and are suitable for training as espaliers—50 cents each.

The following Pears comprise such as cannot be recommended, being mostly of inferior quality, poor pears, or of stunted growth, and such others are added as are supposed to be synonymous with kinds enumerated in the preceding list under their proper names.

| | |
|---|---|
| 436 Achan, Black, or Winter, <i>Red Achan</i> | 457 Jargonelle of France, <i>Cuisse madame of the English</i> |
| 437 Autumn golden russet | 458 King's bonchretien |
| 438 Bancroft's Hamburg | 459 Large yellow winter |
| 439 Bartram's early | 460 Martin sire of Provence |
| 440 Bergamot, Gansel's or Broca's | 461 Mogul summer, or Chelmsford |
| 441 Platt's | <i>(French) inferior</i> |
| 442 Orange | 462 Musk Drone, Bourdon musqué |
| 443 Cape May winter | 463 Petre's |
| 444 Golden summer | 564 Rockland, <i>inferior</i> |
| 445 Braddick | 465 Ronville |
| 446 Brown's winter | 466 September orange, <i>very inferior</i> |
| 447 Cassolette | 467 Stanwood |
| 448 Cluster, or Bouquet | 468 Striped orange |
| 449 Cramoisine | 469 St. Germain |
| 450 Crassane, or Crassane bergamot | 470 Stuyvesant |
| 451 Variegated | 471 Summer bonchretien, <i>Lare Sugar, or Musk</i> |
| 452 Doyenné galeux | 272 Virgouleuse, or Williamson's Virgouleuse |
| 453 Early yellow sugar | 473 Watermelon? |
| 454 Endicott | 474 Young's? |
| 455 Holland green, <i>very inferior</i> | |
| 456 Imperial oak leaved | |

CHERRIES. *Cerisiers. Prunus Cerasus.*

50 cents each.

* denotes fruit of large size.

† ——— most esteemed for quality.

‡ ——— best for tarts, wine and preserves.

NOTE.—The two classes of Cherries are thus distinguished—G denotes those of the Kentish or Griotte family, the trees of which acquire a medium height, with compact and spherical heads, and will sustain a severe northern climate.—Those not noted belong to the Heart and Bigarreau families, the trees of lofty growth and pyramidal form.

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| 1 *† Mayduke, or Holland griotte, P G | 3 *† Black tartarian, Ronald's black heart, or Circassian, P | June |
| May & June | | |
| 2 *†† Early Richmond, <i>Kentish, or short stem montmorency</i> , G A P | 4 † White tartarian, or Transparent | do |
| May & June | Crimea, P | do |
| | 5 *† Early black heart, A | do |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| 6 *†Black heart, P | do | 33 †Remington white heart, P | Jul & Aug |
| 7 *†American heart, A | do | 34 Forman's late, A | July |
| 8 †Early black mazzard, (new) A | do | 35 †Common morello, <i>Black morello</i> , | do |
| 9 *†Arden's white heart, A | do | P G | do |
| 10 ††China bigarreau, <i>China heart</i> , A P | do | 36 ††Large morello, <i>English morello</i> , | do |
| 11 * Ox heart, or <i>lion's heart</i> , dark red | do | or <i>Cerise du nord</i> , P G | do |
| 12 *White bigarreau, <i>Turkey bigarreau</i> , | do | 37 *†Flemish, or <i>Long stem montmo-</i> | do |
| or <i>White ox heart</i> , (Tradescant of | do | rency, G | do |
| Cove) P | do | 38 *†Plumstone morello, P G | do |
| 13 *†Late red Harrison | do | 39 †Belle et magnifique | do |
| 14 ††Transparent guigne, P | do | 40 †Dearborn's red French? G | do |
| 15 *†German morello, <i>Griotte d'Alle-</i> | July | 41 †Holman's duke? G | do |
| <i>magne</i> , P G | July | 42 *†Knight's early black, P | June |
| 16 †Davenport, (<i>New Mayduke</i>), P | June | 43 *†Black eagle, P | do |
| 17 *†Grafton, <i>Amber, Yellow Spanish</i> , | do | 44 *†Waterloo, P | do |
| or <i>Ambrée</i> , G | do | 45 *†Florence | do |
| 18 *†American Amber, new, A | do | 46 †Allen's late favorite, A P | July |
| 19 †White Orleans | do | 47 *†Elton, P | June |
| 20 †Black carone, or <i>caroon</i> , P | July | 48 German duke, or <i>Monmouth?</i> | do |
| 21 *†Late duke, <i>Large duke</i> , P G | do | 49 Black Orleans | do |
| 22 *†Archduke, or <i>Portugal</i> , P G | do | 50 *†Belle de Choisy, P G | June & July |
| 23 *†Prince's duke, A P G | do | 51 †Late black bigarreau, P | August |
| 24 *†Carnation, or <i>Late Spanish</i> , P G | do | 52 Black Spanish | July |
| 25 Black Mazzard, <i>Black honey</i> , P | do | 53 †Ansell's fine black | June |
| 26 †Yellow honey, <i>Honey heart</i> , A P | do | 54 *†Spanish griotte, <i>Griotte d'Espagne</i> , | do |
| 27 †Herefordshire white | June | P G | July |
| 28 *†Downer's late red, A P | July | 55 Adams' Crown | June |
| 29 *†Hertfordshire black, <i>late black heart</i> , | end of July | 56 *†Downton, P | do |
| P | end of July | 57 †Harrison's heart | do |
| 30 *Red bigarreau, P | July | 58 †Gridley, A P | do |
| 31 †Amber heart (<i>English</i>) | June | | |
| 32 *††Elkhorn, <i>Large black bigarreau</i> , | July | | |
| <i>Tradescant's black heart</i> , or <i>Black</i> | July | | |
| <i>ox heart</i> | July | | |

The following are highly celebrated European cherries recently introduced, and form very estimable appendages to the dessert, &c. Those at 60 cents are so noted, the others are 75 cents to \$1 each.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------------|
| 59 †Amber Princess, <i>Princesse Ambrée</i> | June | 78 *† Griotte, Large, <i>Grosse griotte</i> , P G | July |
| 60 *†Belle de Roquemont, <i>Bigarreau de</i> | July | 79 †† de Kleparow, G | do |
| <i>Rocmont</i> , 60 cts | July | 80 † Ratafia, or Northern, for pre- | Aug |
| 61 †Bigarreau, May | June | serves and wine, G | Aug |
| 62 *† Napoleon, P, 60 cts | July | 81 †Guigne, Early white, P | June |
| 63 † New red | do | 82 † Early red, <i>Rouge de Pentecôte</i> , P | end of May |
| 64 *† Large white, P | do | 83 † Olive | July |
| 65 *† Pigeon's heart, P | June | 84 † Latest red, <i>Rouge très tardive</i> | Sept |
| 66 *† Large red, P | end of July | 85 † Cayette | June |
| 67 *† Large late red, P, 60 cts | Aug | 86 †Late red Guigne, or <i>Iron cherry</i> , | July |
| 68 † Hildesheim, P, 60 cts | July | <i>Guigne de fer</i> | July |
| 69 *† Large heart shaped, P | do | 87 *†Large prool, <i>Prool à gros fruit</i> | June |
| 70 *† Common French, P | do | 88 *†Large delicate, <i>Guigne gros mou</i> | do |
| 71 *† Flesh colored, P | end of July | 89 †Large black merise, <i>Kirchenwasser</i> , | do |
| 72 † Early Mazan, <i>Précoce de Mazan</i> | June | for wine and preserves, P | July |
| 73 †Brown Brussels, <i>Brune de Bruxelles</i> , G | July | 90 †Magdalen, <i>Guigne de la Magdelène</i> | July |
| 74 †Black Provence, <i>Noire de Provence</i> | do | 91 Marasquin, for liqueur, G P | do |
| 75 Chinese, or <i>P. pseudocerasus</i> , 60 cts | July | 92 †Maubec | June |
| 76 †Double Natte, <i>a morello</i> , G | July | 93 †Muscat of Prague | do |
| 77 *†Early purple, (a heart cherry) | June | | |

| | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| 94 *†Ostheim, P G | June | 99 †Turkish, <i>Turkine</i> , 60 cts | do |
| 95 †Perfumed Crinquanier | July | 100 †Varennés, C | do |
| 96 †Quin Quin | May | 101 †White pearl, <i>Perle blanc</i> | do |
| 97 †Soissons, G | July | 102 †Russian, <i>Guigne blanche de Russie</i> , D 60 cts | June |
| 98 †Short stem Provence, <i>Courte queue de Provence</i> , C | July | 103 †Yellow heart, <i>Guigne jaune</i> | July |

The following are for ornament—price 50 cents, except where noted.

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|---------------|
| 104 Chinese double flowering, <i>prunus ser- rulata</i> | | 111 Dwarf Siberian, <i>Dutch weeping</i> , or <i>Chamæcerasa</i> , P G | do |
| 105 Tobacco leaved, <i>very large foliage</i> | | 112 Large double flowering, P | |
| 106 Willow leaved, <i>Balsamine</i> , or <i>Fern leaved</i> , G | | 113 Dwarf double flowering, P G | |
| 107 Cluster, <i>often several fruit on one stem</i> , G | | 114 European bird cherry, <i>prunus pa- dus</i> , P | August |
| 108 Cornelian, <i>long scarlet fruit</i> , 37 cts | August | 115 <i>Prunus virginica</i> , or <i>American bird cherry</i> , for brandy, A 25 to 37 cts | |
| 109 Weeping, <i>very curious</i> , P G | do | 116 <i>Prunus borealis</i> , A | } 37 cts each |
| 110 All Saints, <i>pendent flowering</i> , or <i>ever flowering</i> , P G | Aug | 117 <i>hyemalis</i> , A | |
| | | 118 <i>serotina</i> , A | |

N. B. Many select kinds of Cherries for table and for ornament are propagated as dwarfs, and are suitable to be trained as espaliers.

The following are poor bearers, or the fruit inferior, and a few are synonymes of those already enumerated.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 119 Early May, <i>small fruit</i> , but <i>earliest of all</i> | | 124 Lundie Guigne | |
| 120 Denniston's sugar, a synonyme | | 125 Red heart | |
| 121 Bleeding heart | | 126 Swedish, or <i>Belchevreuse</i> , a synonyme | |
| 122 Gascoigne's heart | | 127 Wellington | |
| 123 Lukeward's heart | | 128 White heart | |

PLUMS. *Pruniers. Prunus domestica.*

50 cents each.

† denotes those of large size.

‡ ——— those of superior flavor.

C ——— those for preserves.

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|-----------|
| 1 †American red, <i>Prunus Americana</i> , A C | August | 14 †Coe's golden drop, P | Sep |
| 2 †American yellow, A C | do | 15 †Cooper's large red, A P | Aug |
| 3 †Apricot plum, of Tours (<i>Yellow Apricot</i> ?) P | Sep | 16 †Damask, Italian, P | do |
| 4 †Apricot plum, Early, P | July | 17 Spanish, P | end of do |
| 5 †Beauty of Riom, 60 cts | Aug | 18 †Violet | do |
| 6 †Bingham, A P | do | 19 †Damask of Tours, <i>highly esteemed for prunes</i> | July |
| 7 †Burlington red, A | do | 20 †Damask of Tours, <i>Largest, esteemed for prunes</i> | July |
| 8 †Brignole, <i>Perdrigon de Brignole</i> , <i>makes excellent prunes</i> , C P | Aug | 21 †Corse's Admiral, A 60 cts | Aug |
| 9 †Cherry, American, <i>Myrobolan</i> , A C P | do | 22 †Field Marshal, A 60 cts | do |
| 10 †Brevoort's Purple Washington, 75 cts | middle of Aug | 23 †November gage, A 75 cts | No |
| 11 †Cheston, <i>Matchless</i> , or <i>Violet dia- per</i> , P | Sep | 24 †Nota Bene, A 75 cts | Aug |
| 12 †Chickasaw, Red, <i>Cherokee</i> , A P | July | 25 †Minor magnum, \$1 | do |
| 13 †Yellow, A | do | 26 †Rising Sun, \$1 | do |
| | | 27 †double, or twin fruited, 75 cts | do |
| | | 28 †Damson, Large early, <i>Large sweet damson</i> , C P | Aug |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 29 † | Damson, Hyde's blue | | 67 †† | Imperial violet, Purple egg, Red | |
| 30 † | Prince's early, A P | Aug | | magnum bonum, or Red imperial, | |
| 31 † | Late white, White damask, | | | highly esteemed for prunes, P | Aug |
| | C P | Sep and Oct | 68 | Imperial Ottoman | Aug |
| 32 | Late purple, Blue damson, | | 69 †† | Jacinthe, P, 60 cts | end of Aug |
| | C P | do | 70 † | Jerusalem, or Oeil de bœuf, P 75 cts. | Aug |
| 33 | English early | | | | July |
| 34 | Shropshire, C | | 71 †† | Large early Montreuil, Grosse noire | July |
| 35 †† | Diamond, 75 cts | Sept | | hative, P 60 cts | Aug |
| 36 * | Diaper, red, Diaprée rouge, P | Aug and Sept | 72 | Lawrence's early | Aug |
| 37 | Drap d'or, Mirabelle double, P | Aug | 73 † | Lewiston Egg, A | Sep. |
| 38 †† | Duane's Purple French, monstrous, | Sep | 74 †† | Maitre Claude, P | Sep |
| | P 75 cts | | | 75 Miller's Spanish | do |
| 39 † | Early Tours, Precoc de Tours, P | July | 76 †† | Mimm's, or Imperial Diadem, P | do |
| 40 †† | Elfrey, A P | Aug | 77 †† | Monsieur, P | end of July |
| 41 †† | Fotheringham, P | do | 78 †† | Early, Monsieur hatif, P | July |
| 42 † | French copper, P | July | 79 † | Morocco, or Early Damask, P | early in August |
| 43 †† | Gage, Green, Large Queen Claudia, | Aug | | | July & Aug |
| | or Grosse Reine Claude, C P | | 80 †† | Nectarine, P | |
| 44 † | Gage, Small green, or Small Reine | Aug | 81 | Orange Gage, Golden Gage | |
| | Claude, C P | | 82 | Orleans (Large red Orleans) P | Aug |
| 45 †† | American yellow, (Peter's large | Sept | 83 †† | Smith's, New Orleans, or | Aug |
| | yellow gage ?) A | | | large Orleans, A P | |
| 46 † | English yellow | Aug | 84 † | Wilmot's early, P | |
| 47 †† | Prince's Imperial, new, very | Aug | 85 †† | Perdrigon, White, for prunes, P | early in Sep |
| | large and productive, P A | | | | Sep |
| | 75 cts, and extra large trees | | 86 †† | Red, P | Sep |
| | \$1 | Aug | 87 †† | Early violet, Perdrigon vi- | July |
| | | | | olet hatif de Provence | |
| N.B. From one tree of the above | | | | | |
| variety near Boston, the fruit is | | | | | |
| sold for \$50 annually. | | | | | |
| 48 †† | Gage, Prince's Green, new and su- | Aug | 88 † | Power's Magnum bonum, A, has | Sep |
| | perior, A \$1 | | | weighed 3 oz. | |
| 49 †† | Prince's yellow, new and supe- | Sep | 89 | Primordian, White, Jaune hative, P | July |
| | rior, A P 75 cts | | | | July |
| 50 | Blue, P | Aug | 90 † | Prince's, A P, \$1 | Sep |
| 51 †† | Red, P A | Aug and Sep | 91 † | Prune, or Quetshe | do |
| 52 † | White, A | Aug | 92 † | German, P | do |
| 53 † | Flushing, or superior green | Aug | 93 †† | Italian, superior, 75 cts | Aug |
| 54 † | Bleeker's, A P | do | 94 † | Monstrous, Grosse Quetche, | Sep |
| 55 †† | Purple, Reine Claude violette | do | | 75 cts | |
| | P | do | 95 | Red Queen Mother | |
| 56 † | Banker's green | do | 96 †† | Royal, Prune royale, P | end of Aug |
| 57 † | Wilmot's green, 75 cts | do | 97 †† | Royal Tours, P | end of July |
| 58 †† | Gisborne's | do | 98 † | Dauphin | |
| 59 † | Goliah, or Caledonian | Aug | 99 †† | St. Catharine, Mirabelle tardive, | Sep & Oc |
| 60 †† | Holland, C P | Aug | | excellent for prunes, C P | |
| 61 † | Honey, Red, A | July | 100 †† | Sharp's Emperor | Aug |
| 62 †† | Huling's superb, has weighed near | Sep | 101 †† | Swiss, or Simiana, P | Aug & Sep |
| | 4 oz. A P 75 cts to \$1 | | 102 †† | Tomlinson's Charlotte, A P | Aug |
| 63 †† | Imperatrice, Blue (Smith's large Oc- | Sep and Oct | 103 †† | Washington, (Bolmer's Washing- | Aug & Sep |
| | tober) highly esteemed for prunes, P | | | ton) P A, has weighed 4½ oz: 50 to | |
| 64 †† | Imperatrice, Downton | Sept | | 75 cts. according to size | |
| 65 † | Imperial, Yellow, Yellow Dame Au- | Sep | 104 | Ditto, extra large sized trees, \$1 | Aug |
| | bert, or Wentworth, P C | | 105 | Wetherill's sweet, A P | Sep & Oct |
| 66 † | Imperial, Large black | Aug & Sep | 106 | Winesour, C P | Sep |
| | | | 107 † | Yellow egg, White bonum magnum, | Sep |
| | | | | White imperial, or Mogul, has weigh- | |
| | | | | ed near 4 oz. C P | |

The following celebrated Plums have been obtained from the finest collections of France, Germany, Italy, and England, and are new in this country. Price \$1 each. A few new native varieties are added.

| | |
|--|---|
| 108 Berlin, <i>Prune de Berlin</i> | 135 Irish horse |
| 109 Briancon, <i>yields oil superior to the olive</i> , P 75 cts | 136 †Isle verte, of Savoy, C P Sep |
| 110 Cherry, European, <i>Cerisette</i> , P Aug | 137 ††Kirke's, P early in Sep |
| 111 Damas ballon Aug to Oct | 138 †Large round red, <i>Grosse rouge ronde</i> Aug |
| 112 † Dronet, P Aug | 139 Late Chalons, <i>Tardive de Chalons</i> , P Oct |
| 113 Damask, Amber Aug | 140 Mirabelle, Red, <i>Mirabelle rouge</i> Aug |
| 114 † Early black, P July | 141 Perdrigon, Early, <i>Perdrigon hatif</i> , P July |
| 115 † Maugeron, P Aug | 142 † Monstrous, <i>Pexdrigon monstrueux</i> |
| 116 Largest Maugeron do | 143 †† Norman, end of Aug |
| 117 † Musk, P do | 144 St. Michael's Sep & Oct |
| 118 † Red, P Aug | 145 † Variegated leaved Aug |
| 119 † Late red, P Sep | 146 Violet Thoulouse do |
| 120 September, <i>Prune des vacances</i> , P C do | 147 † Large red Thoulouse do |
| 121 † Dame Aubert, Violet, (<i>Violet Egg</i>) Sep | 148 Primordian, English blue |
| 122 † Damson, Large white, P Aug | 149 † Prune d'Inde rouge |
| 123 Late black, P C do | 150 † d'Inde blanche |
| 124 † Date, or d'Autriche, P Sep | 151 † Bremen, <i>Quetsche de Brème</i> Sep |
| 125 † Diaper, White, <i>Diapré blanc</i> , P end of July | 152 † Early, <i>Quetsche précoce</i> Aug |
| 126 Dwarf Arkansas, A | 153 † Green, <i>Quetsche verte</i> do |
| 127 Texas, A | 154 † St. Martin, Red, <i>latest of all</i> , P Oct & Nov |
| 128 †† Early royal, <i>Royal hative</i> , P July | 155 † Surpasse Monsieur, P 75 cts Aug |
| 129 † Gage, Frost, P A Oct | 156 † Twice bearing, <i>Deux fois Pan</i> , P Aug to Oct |
| 130 Double flowering, P Aug | 157 Wheat, or Whitton Aug |
| 131 † Late French, <i>Late Reine Claude</i> Sep | 158 † White Virginal, <i>Virginal blanc</i> , P |
| 132 † Guimaraen Aug | |
| 133 Imperatrice, White, P early in Sep | |
| 134 Imperial Milan Aug to Oct | |
| Ornamental—50 cents, except those noted. | |
| 159 Large double flowering, \$1 | 164 <i>Prunus pubescens</i> , or Dwarf snowy flowered |
| 160 Dwarf double do. or double sloe, beautiful | 165 insititia, or Bullace, P |
| 161 Weeping, very curious, A | 166 candicans, Hoary leaved |
| 162 Variegated leaved, or striped leaved | 167 depressa, Sand cherry |
| 163 Sloe, or black thorn, of poetic celebrity, P | 168 <i>lucialis</i> , Beach plum |

Also, *Prunus maritima*, pygmæa, pennsylvanica, susquehanna, canadense, sphærocarpa, and other American species.

The following Plums have been obtained from different sections of the Union, and as local names are often attached, many of them are probably synonymous with others before enumerated. They are now under cultivation in order to ascertain this point: and those who desire can be supplied with them at 50 cents each.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 169 Fall copper | 175 Newton's yellow gage |
| 170 †† Gwalsh ? Sept | 176 long blue |
| 171 D'amateur | 177 Swisser |
| 172 Large blue gage | 178 Wetherill's large blue globe |
| 173 Large long blue | 179 Howland's gage Aug and Sept |
| 174 Lex's plum | 180 Schuyler's gage |

NOTE.—The plum called Murray's Reine Claude in some catalogues is a synonym of No. 43, and that called Young's superior Egg, and Hick's large Egg, is a synonym of No. 108.

N. B. Trees of nearly all the kinds of Plums can be supplied suitable for dwarf or espaliers, if so required.

APRICOTS. *Abricotiers. Prunus armeniaca.*

Price 37½ cents each.

N. B. This fruit will succeed and produce plentifully in any locality where the Peach does, if the directions are followed which are stated in the Treatise published by the proprietors.

C denotes those for preserves.

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--------------|
| 1 Alberge, C P | early in Aug | 14 Masculine, White, (<i>Blanche</i>) P | Jul |
| 2 Algiers, P | Aug | 15 Monstrous Peach, P 75 cts | Aug |
| 3 Black, or Pope's, <i>very hardy</i> , P | do | 16 Moorpark, P | Aug |
| 4 Blotched leaved Roman (<i>Gold blotched</i>) P | Aug | 17 Musch Musch, or <i>Alexandrian</i> , P | Jul |
| 5 Breda, or Holland, <i>Grover's Breda</i> , or <i>Hungarian</i> , <i>very productive</i> | Aug | 18 Musk, White, (<i>of Provence</i>) C | do |
| 6 Brussels, C P | Aug | 19 Orange, or <i>Royal Persian</i> , C P | July |
| 7 Evan's large, A | Aug | 20 Peach (<i>De Nancy</i>) P | early in Aug |
| 8 Gibbon's large, 50 cts | do | 21 Portugal, P | Aug |
| 9 Hemskirke, P | July | 22 Purple peachleaved, <i>very hardy</i> , P | Aug |
| 10 Italian, A | Aug | 23 Red Angoumois, 50 cts | July |
| 11 Large early | July | 24 Roman, P | Aug |
| 12 Large white, <i>Gros blanc</i> | Aug | 25 Royal, P | do |
| 13 Masculine, Red, (<i>Early Red</i>) P | middle of July | 26 Schuyler's large, A | do |
| | | 27 Turkey, P | do |
| | | 28 Vanderveer, <i>earliest</i> , A 75 cts | June |

The following new French and Italian varieties, of great celebrity, were received direct from the south of France, &c. by the proprietors—\$1 each.

| | | | |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 29 Alberge de Montgamet, C | July | 36 Luxembourg | July |
| 30 Amande douce | do | 37 Musk of Carpentras | Aug |
| 31 Ampuy | | 38 Nepal | |
| 32 Apricot of Noor, P | Sep | 39 Provence, <i>high flavored</i> , P | Aug |
| 33 Dark Musk, <i>Muscat noir</i> , P | July | 40 Siberian, P 75 cts | |
| 34 Early large red, <i>Grosse rouge hatif</i> | do | 41 Shipley's, or Blenheim | Aug |
| 35 Lucombe's seedling | Aug | | |

N. B. Trees of the above kinds can be supplied suitable for dwarfs or espaliers.

PEACHES. *Pechers. Amygdalus persica.*

Price 25 and 31 to 37½ cents each—\$18,75 and \$20 to \$25 per hundred, according to the kind and quality of the fruit, and the size and rarity of the trees.

The following Peaches have been selected on account of their size, flavor, or time of ripening, from among the best kinds imported from Europe, as well as from such as have originated in America.

† denotes those of large size.

‡ ——— those of superior flavor.

C ——— clingstones or paves, and those not so designated are Freestone, or Melting peaches.

N. B. The names in italics are synonyms of those which precede them.

| | | | |
|--|------|---|--------------|
| 1 Brown nutmeg, <i>earliest</i> , <i>dwarf growth</i> and <i>small fruit</i> , P | July | 6 Earliest white nutmeg, <i>Avant blanche</i> , P | July |
| Scarlet nutmeg | do | 7 † Green nutmeg, <i>early Anne</i> , P | early in Aug |
| 2 Red nutmeg, <i>Avant rouge</i> , P | do | | Aug |
| 3 Yellow nutmeg, <i>small fruit</i> | do | 8 † Murray's early Anne, A | Aug |
| 4 † Blush nutmeg, A | do | 9 † Sweet water, or <i>large American</i> nutmeg, A P | do |
| 5 White nutmeg, A | do | 10 New sweet water | do |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|------|----|--|-------------|
| 11 | †† Red rare ripe, <i>Morris' red</i> , A P | Aug | 42 | †† Old Newington, C P | Sept |
| | <i>Morris' luscious red</i> | | | <i>Large late Newington</i> | |
| | <i>Monsieur Jean</i> | | | <i>Late red Newington</i> | |
| 12 | † White rareripe, <i>Morris' white</i> , P A | do | 43 | † New Newington, C A | do |
| | <i>Morris' luscious white</i> | | 44 | Heath freestone, A | Aug |
| 13 | †† Yellow rareripe, A P | do | 45 | †† Heath, C A P | Sept to Nov |
| | <i>Large yellow rareripe, Maria Antoinette</i> | | | <i>Large late Heath—Red heath.</i> | |
| | | | | <i>White October</i> | |
| 14 | † Large early rareripe, <i>Royal Kensington</i> , or <i>Large early York</i> , P A | Aug | 46 | Late Heath freestone, A | Sept |
| 15 | †† Prince's red rareripe, P A | d | 47 | White blossom, willow, or white stone, P A | do |
| 16 | † Prince's late red rareripe, A | Sept | 48 | †† Orange freestone, P | do |
| | <i>Late red rareripe</i> | | 49 | † Orange, C P | Aug |
| | <i>American late Magdalen</i> | | 50 | †† New Orange, C | Sept |
| 17 | † Sargent's rareripe, or <i>Pearl Street</i> , A P | Sept | 51 | †† Belle chevreuse, P | Aug |
| | | | | <i>Early Chevreuse</i> | |
| 18 | † Jacques, yellow rareripe, A P | do | 52 | †† Early Admirable (Admirable, P) | do |
| 19 | † Red cheek melocoton, or yellow melocoton, A P | Aug | 53 | †† Admirable | Sept |
| | | | 54 | †† Incomparable, C | do |
| 20 | † White melocoton, A | do | | <i>Late Admirable, C</i> | |
| 21 | †† Early red clingstone, A P | do | | <i>Pavie Admirable</i> | |
| 22 | Early white clingstone, A P | Sept | 55 | †† Beauty of Vitry, or <i>Belle de Vitry</i> | do |
| 23 | † Small or petite mignonne, P | Aug | | P | do |
| 24 | † Grosse mignonne, P | do | | <i>Late Admirable, or Admirable tardive</i> | |
| | <i>Belle Bausse, or Beauce</i> | | 56 | †† Royal, P | do |
| | <i>Early Vineyard</i> | | | <i>Teton de Venus</i> | |
| | <i>Neil's early purple</i> | | | <i>Bourdine</i> | |
| | <i>Superb royal</i> | | | <i>Late Admirable</i> | |
| 25 | †† Large early mignone, <i>Grosse mignone hative</i> , P | do | 57 | †† Royal clingstone, <i>Pavie royal</i> , C | do |
| 26 | † White Magdalen, P | do | 58 | †† Bellegarde, P | Aug |
| 27 | †† Royal George, P | do | | <i>Gallande, or Montreuil</i> | |
| | <i>Red Magdalen</i> | | 59 | †† Noblesse, P | Sept |
| | <i>Millet's mignonne</i> | | | <i>Mellish's favorite</i> | |
| | <i>Lockyer's mignonne</i> | | 60 | †† Malta, <i>Belle de Paris</i> , P | do |
| 28 | † Madeleine de Courson, P | Sept | 61 | †† Belle chevreuse, P | do |
| | <i>French red Magdalen</i> | | 62 | †† Late chevreuse, P | do |
| 29 | † Early French Magdalen, C | do | 63 | †† Double Swalsh, or <i>Dutch</i> | do |
| | <i>Pavie madeleine</i> | | 64 | † Montauban, P | Aug |
| | | | | <i>Double mountain, or Double montagne</i> | |
| 30 | †† Royal George, C A P | Aug | 65 | †† Nivette, P | Sept |
| 31 | † Early purple, <i>Pourprée hative</i> , P | do | 66 | †† Vanguard | do |
| 32 | † Gold and purple, <i>Golden purple</i> , C A P | do | 67 | †† Rambouillet, P | do |
| | | | 68 | †† English Chancellor, P | do |
| 33 | †† Late purple, P | Sept | 69 | †† French Chancellor, P | do |
| 34 | †† Kennedy's Carolina, C A P | do | 70 | † Spanish, C | Oct |
| | <i>Early Lemon clingstone</i> | | 71 | †† Columbia, A P | Sept |
| | <i>Lemon clingstone</i> | | 72 | † Washington, C P | do |
| | <i>Yellow pine apple</i> | | 73 | † Washington freestone, A | Aug |
| 35 | † Monstrous lemon, C P, poor bearer | Oct | | <i>Washington rareripe</i> | |
| | <i>Late large lemon</i> | | 74 | †† President, A P | Sept |
| 36 | † Lemon freestone, A | Aug | 75 | † Congress, C A P | do |
| 37 | †† Blush pine apple, C A | do | 76 | †† George the Fourth, A P | do |
| | <i>White pine apple</i> | | 77 | Serrated, or Emperor of Russia, A | Aug |
| 38 | †† Green Catharine, A | Sept | 78 | † York Island, A | do |
| 39 | †† Catharine, C P | do | 79 | † Hill's Madeira, A P | Sept |
| | <i>Red Catharine</i> | | 80 | †† Hyslops, C A P | Oct |
| | <i>Oldmixon, C P</i> | | 81 | †† Monstrous freestone | Sept |
| 40 | †† Oldmixon freestone, A P | Aug | 82 | † Nonpareil, A | Aug |
| 41 | †† Early Newington, C P | do | 83 | †† Vanderveer's optimum, C A P | Sept |
| | <i>Smith's Newington</i> | | 84 | † Van Zandt's superb, A P | do |
| | | | 85 | †† Nagle's favorite yellow, A | do |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---------------|
| 86 Double flowering, or rose peach, highly ornamental, P | Sept | 107 ††Hemskirke | end of Aug |
| 87 Weeping, droops like a willow, ornamental, 75 cts. | Sept | 108 ††Spring grove, P | Aug |
| 88 French blood peach, <i>la sanguinole</i> , P | Sept | 109 ††Portugal, C | Sept |
| 89 French blood clingstone, C P | Sept and Oct | 110 ††Livingston's French | do |
| <i>Claret clingstone</i> | | 111 Yellow apricot | do |
| <i>Sanguinole adherente</i> | | 112 ††Pinckney's large red, C A | do |
| 90 †Prince's blood, C P A | do | 113 White winter, <i>white at stone</i> , C P | Oct |
| 91 American blood, A | Aug | 114 Green winter, C P | do |
| 92 Hands claret, C A | Sept | 115 Freestone winter, A | Sept & Oct |
| 93 ††Mifflin's Pennsylvania, A | do | 116 ††Astor, A | early in Sept |
| 94 ††Pomponne, C | Sept and Oct | 117 ††Brevoort's seedling, <i>Brevoorts melter</i> , A | Aug |
| 95 †September orange, C P | Sept | <i>Brevoorts Morris</i> | |
| 96 Red October, C A | Oct | 118 ††Morrisania Found, A | Sept & Oct |
| 97 †Large white, C | Sept | <i>Hoffman's pound—Hoffman's favorite</i> | |
| 98 Thorne's white, C A | do | 119 ††Rodman's red, C | Sept |
| 99 †Flushing seedling, late green, A | do | 120 †Cole's red | Aug |
| 100 ††Hewlett's large red, C | end of Sept | 121 Deacon's early | |
| 101 †Braddick's American, C | Sept | 122 ††Prince's Paragon, <i>has weighed 10½ oz., new</i> , \$1 | Sept |
| 102 ††Yellow Alberge, P | Aug | 123 Chinese flat | Aug |
| <i>Purple Alberge</i> | | 124 Diana, A P | Sept |
| 103 Yellow Alberge clingstone, C P | Oct to Dec | 125 Robinson Crusoe, A | do |
| <i>Algiers yellow winter</i> | | 126 Acton Scot | Aug |
| <i>Pavie Alberge</i> | | 127 Almond peach | Sept |
| <i>October yellow</i> | | 128 Royal Charlotte, <i>New Charlotte</i> | Aug |
| 104 †Rossanna | Sept | 129 Early Downton | do |
| 105 †Teindoux, of France, P | do | 130 Lord Fauconberg's mignonne | Sept |
| 106 ††Barrington, P | end of Aug | 131 Royal George's mignonne | do |
| <i>Buckingham Mignonne</i> | | 132 Stanhope's Roman, A | Sept |
| | | 133 Cooledge's favorite, A | Aug |

The following are celebrated new French and Italian Peaches, received direct from the south of France and Italy, where this fruit is said to excel in high flavor and perfume.—Those at 75 cents are so noted, the others are \$1.

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------------|
| 134 Apricot clingstone, <i>Abricotée</i> , C | Sept | 152 ††Jalaugier, <i>large white</i> , C | Sept |
| 135 †Early yellow alberge, P | Aug | 153 ††Large early mountain | Aug |
| 136 †Late yellow alberge, C P | Oct | <i>Montagne précoce la grosse</i> | |
| <i>Alberge jaune tardive</i> | | 154 †Magdalen clingstone, <i>Pavie blanc</i> , C P | Sept |
| 137 †Beauty of Beaucaire, 75 cts | Aug | 155 †Magdalen of second season | Aug |
| <i>Belle de Beaucaire</i> | | <i>Madeleine deuxième saison.</i> | |
| 138 †Belle Tillemont | Sept | 156 †Pointed magdalen | do |
| 139 †Charbonnier | do | <i>Madeleine à mamelons</i> | |
| 140 †Dauphine | | 157 Montfrin | Aug |
| 141 †Double pit, <i>Noyau partagé</i> , C | Aug | 158 ††Monstrous Pomponne, <i>the largest of all peaches</i> , C P, 75 cts | Sept & Oct |
| 142 Dwarf Orleans, very curious, P, \$1.50 | Oct | 159 †Monstrous French, C, <i>as large as Pomponne</i> | Oct |
| 143 Earliest French cling, C | July | 160 ††Persique, <i>large and very productive</i> , C P, 75 cts | Sept |
| <i>Avant précoce pavie</i> | | <i>Grosse Persèque</i> | |
| 144 †Favie, P | Sept | 161 †Persique freestone | Oct |
| 145 †French round | do | 162 †Pavie moutel, C | Aug |
| 146 †French lemon, <i>Pêche limon</i> | Aug | 163 †Pêché de pau, ou d'Italie, P | Oct |
| 147 French small blood, <i>sanguine petit</i> | | 164 †Ronde de Vallabregues | Aug |
| 148 ††Grosse bonne | | 165 †Round transparent, P | do |
| 149 ††Incomparable beauty, <i>Incomparable en beauté</i> | Aug | 166 †Royal Pomponne, C | Oct |
| 150 †Isphan, or Persian, very curious, P, 75 cts | Sept | 167 †September round | Sept |
| 151 †Italian chevreuse, <i>Chevreuse d'Italie</i> | Aug | 168 Sernach | Oct |

- 169 †† Vinous purple, *Pourprée vineuse*, 75 cts Aug
Vineuse de Fromentin

Also, the following fine new sorts lately received from England.—Those at 60 cents are so noted, the others are \$1.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 171 † Aiton's purple violet | | 175 † New Malta | |
| 172 † Dorsetshire Mignonne | Sept | 176 † Scarlet admirable | |
| 173 † Knight's early, 60 cts | Aug | 177 † Spring grove | Aug |
| 174 † Lisle, C P | | 178 † Yellow fleshed violet, 60 cts | |

The following have been obtained from different sections of the Union by the names attached to them, but the most of them are probably synonyms of sorts already enumerated.

Price 25 cents each—\$16 to \$20 per hundred.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| 179 American purple | Sept | 195 Milford | Oct |
| 180 Brodie's | | 196 Meig's Lafayette | Aug |
| 181 Carolina incomparable | do | 197 Necton | |
| 182 Cole's white melocoton | | 198 New malagatune | Sept |
| 183 Cooper's early | Aug | 199 New York white | |
| 184 Dunlop's lemon | | 200 Poll's seedling | |
| 185 Elizabethtown | do | 201 Probyn's, C | |
| 186 Fox's seedling | Sept | 202 Red fleshed American | |
| 187 Gallatin | | 203 Red pine apple | |
| 188 Grand Admirable, C | | 204 Scarlet pine apple, C | |
| 189 Hoyte's lemon, C | | 205 Snow peach | Sept |
| 190 Imperial purple | do | 206 Stocker's seedling | |
| 191 Lafayette red, C | Aug | 207 Storm's early seedling | |
| 192 Large yellow preserving | | 208 Superb white | |
| 193 Mammoth | Sept | 209 Superlative | |
| 194 Mercator | | 210 Williamson's New York, C | Sept |

N. B. Trees of the different kinds can be supplied suitable for dwarfs or espaliers.

NECTARINES. *Brugnons. Amygdalus nectarina.*

37½ cents each—\$30 per hundred.

N. B. This fruit will succeed and produce well in any place where the peach does, if the directions are followed which are stated in the Treatise recently published; and as the varieties of this fruit are characterized by their beautiful transparent and waxen appearance, they may be ranked among the most admired appendages of the desert.

C denotes clingstones, or paves.

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|------|
| 1 Aromatic | September | 11 Green seedling, A | Aug |
| 2 Argyle | do | 12 Hunt's tawny | Aug |
| 3 Claremont | do | 13 Italian brugnon, C P | Aug |
| 4 Common Ebruge, P | Aug | <i>Brugnon—Italian</i> | |
| <i>Ebruge or Elrouge</i> | | 14 Lewis, P A | Sept |
| <i>Outlands,</i> | | 15 Miller's Elruge | Aug |
| 5 Du Tellier's, or Duke de Tello | Aug | 16 Murrey, P | do |
| 6 Early Violet, P | Aug | 17 Musk violet, C P | Sept |
| <i>Petite violette, hative.</i> | | <i>Brugnon violet musqué</i> | |
| 7 Early Newington, C | Aug | 18 New white (<i>Neat's white</i>) | Aug |
| <i>Black Newington</i> | | 19 Old Newington, C P | Sept |
| 8 Fairchild's early P | Aug | <i>Scarlet Newington</i> | |
| <i>Early yellow</i> | | <i>Newington</i> | |
| 9 French yellow, C 60 cts. | Sept | 20 Perkin's seedling, A | Sept |
| <i>Brugnon jaune</i> | | 21 Peterborough, <i>Late green</i> , P | Sept |
| 10 Golden, C P | Sept | 22 Pitmaston orange | Aug |
| | | 23 Red Roman, C P | Sept |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| 24 Scarlet, P | Aug | 25 Temple, P | Aug |
| Early scarlet ? | | 26 Vermash, P | do |
| Large scarlet ? | | 27 White, (old white) C P | do |

The following are very celebrated varieties, recently introduced from Italy, France, and England, \$1 each.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|------|
| 28 Aiton's seedling, C | Aug | 37 Late yellow, <i>Jaune lisse</i> , P | Oct |
| 29 Amateur's early violet | do | 38 Large early violet, P | Sept |
| 30 Cherry, or <i>Cerise</i> , P | do | <i>Grosse Violette</i> — <i>Grosse violette hative</i> | |
| 31 Desprès, P | do | 39 Montpellier | Aug |
| 32 Downton | do | 40 Orange, or <i>Golden</i> , C | Sept |
| 33 Early white | do | 41 New black, C | Aug |
| 34 French white, P | do | 42 Syon | Aug |
| 35 Genoa (<i>Late Genoa</i>) | | 43 White Brussels | |
| 36 Laugier (<i>French</i>) | | | |

N. B. Trees of all kinds can be supplied, if desired, suitable for dwarfs or espaliers.

ALMONDS. *Amandiers*.

Those marked * are 37½ cents each, or \$30 per hundred.

Those not marked are 50 cents, or \$40 per hundred.

Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, and 16, are the fine kinds cultivated for the table. Nos. 7, 8, 9, and 10 are ornamental and 8 and 9 are particularly beautiful.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Common bitter hardshell, P | <i>Amygdalus amara</i> |
| 2 Great Fruited, sweet, and one of the most hardy P | <i>macrocarpa</i> |
| Soft shell | |
| 3 Sweet hardshell, one of the most hardy | <i>var.</i> |
| <i>Jordun</i> ,— <i>Coque dure</i> | |
| 4 *Ladies' thin shell, (<i>Thin shell</i>) too tender for a northern climate, P | <i>communis</i> |
| <i>Amande des dames</i> | <i>alba</i> |
| 5 White flowering, sweet | |
| 6 Large bitter hardshell, <i>Grosse cassante</i> , P | <i>maxima</i> |
| 7 *Dwarf single flowering, P | <i>nana</i> |
| 8 *Dwarf double flowering, P | <i>pumila pl. vel sinensis</i> |
| 9 Large double flowering, P | <i>communis pl.</i> |
| 10 Caucasian woolly | <i>incana</i> |

Fine new French and Italian Almonds—\$1 each, except those noted.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 11 Aberame demi-amère | 14 Farisienne, sweet |
| 12 Amande á flotte, or á flots, sweet | 15 New bitter fruited, 50 cents |
| 13 Balotte, sweet | 16 Small round hardshell, sweet 75 cents. |

N. B. French sweet hardshell almonds, \$25 per hundred.

MULBERRIES. *Muriers*.

In consequence of the attention of our government, and of individuals, to the rearing of silk, and the culture of the Mulberry, great pains have been taken to introduce from France, Italy, and elsewhere, the kinds which have acquired most celebrity for this purpose; and of the success of those exertions, the following list will bear ample testimony.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| S denotes those most used for silk worms. | Those marked * are 37½ cts. |
| T those for table fruit. | † are 50 cts. |
| O those that are for ornament. | ‡ are 75 cts. |

Those marked thus ¶ are \$1.

N. B. Where no price is named by the hundred, a discount of a third in price will be made when 50 to 100 are taken of one kind.

- 1 Large black, T, 37½ to 50 cents.

N. B. This is rather tender for a cold latitude.

Morus nigra

- 2 Red American, T 25 to 37½ cts.

rubra

Ditto \$25 per hundred

- 3 *Pennsylvanian, T.

pennsylvanica

- 4 †Missouri black, T

missouriensis

- 5 White Italian, 25 cts. S

alba

Ditto, extra large size, 37 cts.

Ditto, smaller size, 15 cents

N. B. Fine white Italian Mulberries at \$3 to \$25 per 100, according to size.

Ditto, small sized, \$4 to \$6 per 100, and \$30 to \$40 per 1000.

- 6 †Shining lobed leaved, S

lucida lobata

- 7 †Oblong leaved, S

oblongifolia, or langue de boeuf

- 8 †Broad lobed leaved, S

latifolia obscura lobata

- 9 †Dwarf curl'd leav'd, very curious, S.

nana

- 10 †Largest leaved, S

macrophylla, or grosse reine

- 11 †Constantinople, S

Constantinopolitana

- 12 †Rose leaved, S.

rosea, or feuille rose

- 13 †Oval leaved, S

ovalifolia, or romain

- 14 †Lascinated leaved, S

lasciniata

- 15 †Nerved leaved, S

nervosa, vel venosa

- 16 †Dandolo's foglia doppia, or Morrettiana, S

foglia doppia, (of Dandolo)

Ditto, per dozen \$9

- 17 †Italian red wood, S

italica, à bois rouge

- 18 †Chinese, from Phillipine Islands, S T

multicaulis, vel sinensis

Ditto, per dozen, \$4½

Ditto, per 100, \$25

Note.—As we have a large stock of this superior kind, we will be glad to contract to deliver some thousands on satisfactory terms.

- 19 †Colombasse, S

Colombassa

- 20 †Colombasse fourcade, S

furcata

- 21 Colombasse rebalaire, S

horizont.

- 22 †Colombassette, S

Colombassetta

- 23 †Pouman, S

- 24 †Male du Piemont, S

mas. pedemont

- 25 †Tartarian, very hardy, S

tartarica

Ditto, per dozen, \$4½

- 26 †Male Japan, or Chinese paper, O

Broussonetia papyrifera, mas.

Ditto, per dozen, \$4½

- 27 †Female ditto, producing large round fruit, very } curious and ornamental, O

femina

Ditto, per dozen, \$6

- 28 †Cockle shell leaved do. producing large round } fruit, O

cochleata

Ditto, per dozen, \$4½

QUINCES. Coignassiers.

N. B. This collection of Quinces comprises all the choice new kinds, imported by the proprietors, and so highly esteemed.

37½ cents each, except where noted.

- 1 Large orange, superior

Cydonia vulgaris

September

- 2 Pear shaped, pyriforme

oblonga

October

- 3 Portugal

lusitanica

do

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 4 Winter pear shaped | <i>Cydonia serotina</i> | October to Feb. |
| 5 Winter apple shaped, <i>eatable and very productive</i> , 50 cents | | |
| 6 Musk, or pine apple, <i>very large and beautiful</i> , 50 cents. | <i>moschata</i> | October |
| 7 Large French, <i>eatable</i> , 50 cents | <i>maxima</i> | do |
| 8 Small fruited, <i>à petit fruit</i> , 50 cents | <i>minor</i> | |
| 9 French apple shaped, 75 cents | <i>maliformis</i> | |
| 10 Chinese, <i>with showy flowers and beautiful fruit</i> , 50 cts. to \$1 | <i>sinensis</i> | Oct. and Nov. |
| 11 Common quinces, being a mixture of Orange, Pear and other sorts, 25 cts. each, or \$23 per 100 | | |
| 12 Japan sbarlet flowering, \$1 | <i>japonica</i> vet <i>Pyrus japonica</i> | |
| 13 blush flowering, \$1 | <i>alba</i> | |
| 14 double flowering, \$1 | <i>plena</i> | |

Note—The three preceding are very hardy, and particularly beautiful; the fruit of the two first is highly scented and suitable for preserves, or to impart flavor to other preserves.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fine Orange Quinces, | \$30 per hundred. |
| Ditto large size | \$34 per hundred. |
| Pear, Portugal, and Winter, do | \$35 per hundred. |

CURRANTS. *Grosseillers à Grappes.*

Those marked thus * 25 cents. † 37½ cents. ‡ 50 cents.

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 Large Dutch white, or Morgan's red, 10 to 25 cents, according to size | <i>Ribes rubrum</i> , max. |
| Ditto, \$8 to \$12 per hundred | |
| 2 Large Dutch White, or White Chrystal, 18 to 25 cents. | <i>albo maximo</i> |
| Ditto, per 100, \$16 | |
| 3 Common red, 12 cents | <i>fructo rubro</i> |
| 4 Common white, 18 cents | <i>albo</i> |
| 5 *Champagne, or Grisley, pale red, transparent | <i>carneo</i> |
| Ditto, per 100, \$18 | |
| 6 †Wilmot's pale red | <i>pallido</i> |
| 7 †Striped leaved red | <i>fol. striato</i> |
| 8 Common black, 15 cents | <i>floridum</i> |
| Ditto, per 100, \$10 | |
| 9 Black English, very large, 20 to 25 cts. | <i>nigrum</i> |
| Ditto, per 100, \$16 | |
| 10 †Ogden's black grape | <i>var. nova</i> |
| 11 †Black English, variegated leaves | <i>fol. varieg.</i> |
| 12 *Lewis' black fruited Missouri, fragrant yellow flowers | <i>aureum</i> |
| Jefferson currant | |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$2½ | |
| 13 †Lewis' yellow fruited Missouri, scentless yellow flowers | <i>tenuiflorum</i> |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$4½ and per 100, \$30 | |
| 14 †Hawthorn leaved | <i>oxycanthoides</i> |
| 15 †Gooseberry leaved | <i>alpinum</i> |
| 16 †Swamp | <i>lacustre</i> |
| 17 †Glandular trailing | <i>glandulosum</i> , vel <i>prostratum</i> |
| 18 †Resinous | <i>resinosum</i> |
| 19 †New yellow flowering | <i>aureum</i> , v. <i>coccineum</i> |
| 20 †Late do do | v. <i>serotinum</i> |
| 21 †Three flowered | <i>triflorum</i> |
| 22 Scarlet flowering, ornamental, \$1 | <i>sanguineum</i> |
| 23 Missouri gooseberry, \$1 | <i>setosum</i> |

- 24 *Black Naples
 25 †Pearl coloured
 26 †New Virginian
 27 †Prickly fruited gooseberry
 28 †Knight's sweet currant
 29 Green fruited, \$1
 30 Splendid flowering, ornamental, \$2
 31 *Indian currant, ornamental,
 Ditto, per dozen \$2,25.

Ribes nigrum
rubrum, var.
Cynosbati
v. dulcis
v. fruc. virid
speciosum
Symphoria glomerata

N.B. Those not priced by the 100, will be supplied at a discount of one third where that number is taken.

RASPBERRIES. *Framboisiers.*

Those marked thus * 8 cents. † 12½ cents. ‡ 25 cents.

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1 *Common red, for market and brandy, \$6 per 100, P | <i>Rubus americanus</i> | June and July |
| English red, of some catalogues | | |
| 2 American black, 6 cents, P | <i>occidentalis</i> | do |
| 3 American white, P, 10 cts | <i>albus</i> | do |
| English white, of some catalogues | | |
| 4 †Brentford red, P | <i>idæus</i> | do |
| 5 †Brentford white | <i>albus</i> | do |
| 6 Large red Antwerp, true P, 20 to 25 cts | <i>rubro major</i> | July |
| Howland's red Antwerp | | |
| 7 Large yellow, or white Antwerp, true, P, 20 to 25 cents | <i>luteo major</i> | do |
| 8 Flesh colored, 50 cents | <i>carneus</i> | June to Sept |
| 9 †Tall red cane, twice bearing, P | <i>var.</i> | July & Aug |
| Ditto, per 100 \$5 | | |
| 10 †Twice bearing, a second crop in October | <i>serotinus</i> | July & Oct |
| Ditto, per 100 \$6 | | |
| 11 †Barnet, or Lord Exmouth's, P | <i>var.</i> | June & July |
| 12 †Pennsylvanian, twice bearing, the second crop in October, | <i>pennsylvanicus</i> | |
| 13 Cretan red, superior, 50 cents, P | <i>creticus</i> | June to Sept |
| 14 †Virginia red, P | <i>strigosus</i> | do |
| 15 †Canada red. P | <i>canadensis</i> | do |
| 16 †Canada purple rose flowering, or Mountain | <i>odoratus</i> | Aug |
| Ditto, per dozen \$2 | | |
| 17 Common red Antwerp, (so called) 8 cts | | |
| 18 †Common white Antwerp, (so called) | | |
| 19 †Short jointed cane, spineless, P | <i>sub-inermis</i> | |
| 20 †Prolific red, fine, P | | |
| 21 Alpine red, 50 cents | <i>alpinus</i> | July |
| 22 †Brentford cane, red | | |
| 23 †Double bearing red | | |
| 24 †English white, or yellow, large | | |
| 25 †red, large | | |
| 26 Monthly, or Four Seasons, 50 cents | | |
| 27 Bromley Hill, 50 cents | | |
| 28 †Taylor's paragon | | |
| 29 †Williams' double bearing red | | |
| 30 Large white flowering, new, \$2 | <i>sp. nova</i> | |
| 31 Splendid flowering, 50 cts | <i>spectabilis</i> | |
| 32 †Cornish | | |
| 33 †Spring Grove | | |

N.B. When a hundred of one kind are taken, the price will be reduced one third. The genuine Antwerp varieties, No. 6 and 7, are very different from the inferior kinds often sold under the same names.

GOOSEBERRIES. *Groseillers epineux. Ribes Uva-crispa.*

Different good kinds mixed, 20 cents.

Fine kinds, by name, 25 cents.

Common do. do. 20 cents.

Largest select kinds, by name, 31½ cents.

Finest assorted kinds, by name, \$20 to \$25 per 100, according to size and rarity.

Common English kinds, by name, \$16 to \$18 per 100.

Of this fruit several hundred varieties have been imported from England, where they excel in its cultivation, especially in Lancashire and Yorkshire, and where the berries frequently weigh from one to one and a third ounces. The following have been selected on account of their large size, flavor, or time of ripening. About 50 other kinds have been sufficiently increased for sale, and can now be supplied.

Red.

- 1 Alcock's king
- 2 Alexander
- 3 Bang up
- 4 Bank of England
- 5 Barton's red
- 6 Beaumont's
- 7 Bell's chance
- 8 Blood hound
- 9 Boardman's Prince Regent
- 10 British crown
- 11 Broad's Emperor
- 12 Captain
- 13 Champagne
- 14 Cook's Defiance
- 15 Crown Bob
- 16 Dudley & Ward
- 17 Farmer's glory
- 18 Foxe's true Briton
- 19 George the Fourth
- 20 Globe
- 21 Highwayman
- 22 Huntsman
- 23 Ironmonger
- 24 Jubilee
- 25 Keen's seedling
- 26 Lancashire lad
- 27 Lord of the Manor
- 28 Lord Moira
- 29 Marquis of Stafford
- 30 Miss Bald
- 31 Mogul
- 32 Nonesuch
- 33 Overall
- 34 Pigeon's egg
- 35 Printer
- 36 Red oval
- 37 Red rose
- 38 Red Turkey
- 39 Rider's Old England
- 40 Rifleman
- 41 Roaring Lion
- 42 Rough red
- 43 Rough Robin
- 44 Royal magnum
- 45 Royal oak
- 46 Shakspeare

- 47 Small red
- 48 Smiling beauty
- 49 Smolensko
- 50 Sportsman
- 51 Tantarara
- 52 Top Sawyer
- 53 Triumphant
- 54 Warrington
- 55 Washington
- 56 Warwickshire conqueror
- 57 Yaxley hero

White.

- 58 Bright Venus
- 59 Brougham
- 60 Champagne White
- 61 Cheshire Lass
- 62 Chrystal
- 63 Damson
- 64 Early White
- 65 Fowler
- 66 Great Britain
- 67 Hedgehog
- 68 Honey
- 69 Jolly nailer
- 70 Kenyon's Lion
- 71 Lady Delemora
- 72 Lancashire lady
- 73 Large early
- 74 Lee's fiddler
- 75 Maid of the mill
- 76 Northern hero
- 77 Sheba queen
- 78 Sir Charles Wellesley
- 79 Smiling beauty
- 80 Thrasher
- 81 Topper
- 82 Waterloo
- 83 Wellington's glory
- 84 White eagle
- 85 White bear
- 86 White lion
- 87 White muslin
- 88 White rock
- 89 White Smith

Yellow

- 90 Amber
- 91 Aston

92 Ball
 93 Bamford's golden prince
 94 Beauty of Eccles
 95 Delight
 96 Early yellow
 97 Gibraltar
 98 Golden chain
 99 gourd
 100 linnet
 101 lion
 102 queen
 103 Invincible
 104 Nelson's waves
 105 Rockwood
 106 Royal sovereign
 107 Scorpion
 108 Smooth yellow
 109 Sulphur
 110 Venerable
 111 Ville de Paris
 112 Viper
 113 Wadham's delight
 114 Yellow smith

Green.

115 Blackley's chisel
 116 Early hairy
 117 Glenton

118 Glory of Ratcliff
 119 Green gage
 120 ocean
 121 seedling
 122 Greenwood
 123 Hall's fairplay
 124 Heart of oak
 125 Hebburn
 126 Hercules
 127 Joke
 128 Jolly angler
 129 farmer
 130 tar
 131 Laurel
 132 Lord Crew
 133 Lord Nelson
 134 Lovel's Elijah
 135 Merryman
 136 Monk's Joseph
 137 Ne plus ultra
 138 Perfection
 139 Princess royal
 140 Queen Charlotte
 141 Royal George
 142 Sabine's green
 143 Smooth green
 144 Walnut

WALNUTS. *Noyers.*

Those marked thus * 37½ cents. † 50 cents. ‡ 1 dollar.

- 1 † Madeira nut, *Persian* or *English wal-*
nut, \$40 per 100
- 2 Ditto *extra large size*, \$1
Ditto *of smaller size*, \$30 per 100
- 3 ‡ French thin shelled
Ditto, *per dozen*, \$9
- 4 ‡ French double, *Noyer de Jauge*
Ditto, *per dozen*, \$9
- 5 ‡ Late flowering
- 6 ‡ Hybrid black
- 7 † Pecan, or *Illinois nut*, \$40 per 100
Ditto, *of smaller size*, \$30 per 100
- 8 † Largest fruited ditto
- 9 Shell bark, or *Kiskytom*, 25 to 50 cts
Ditto, *per 100*, \$20
- 10 Mockernut, *Hickory nut*, 25 cts
- 11 * Round pignut
- 12 † Long pignut
- 13 * Common bitternut
- 14 † Water bitternut
- 15 † Gloucester nut
- 16 Nutmeg hickory, \$1
- 17 Round black walnut, 25 to 37 cents
Ditto, *per 100*, \$20
- 18 Long do., or *bitternut*, 25 to 37 cents
Ditto, *per 100*, \$20

Juglans regia

maxima

serotina

hybrida

olivæformis

major

alba

tomentosa

porcina

ficiformis

amara

aquatica

sulcata

myristicæformis

nigra

cinerea

CHESTNUTS. *Chaitagners.*

- 1 Spanish, or *Marron*, large eatable fruit, 50 cts or \$4.80 per doz.
- Ditto, per 100 \$37½
- Ditto, of smaller size, \$30 per 100
- 2 Marron de Lyon, \$1
- 3 American, 25 cents
- Ditto, extra large, 37 to 50 cts
- 4 Chinquapin, or dwarf chestnut, 50 cts
- 5 Prince's chinquapin, dwarf with large fruit, 50 cents

Castanea vesca

maxima
americana

pumila
Princei

FILBERTS AND HAZLENUTS. *Noisetiers.*

Those marked thus * 25 cents. † 37½ cents. ‡ 50 cents.

- 1 † English red skin
- 2 † English white skin
- 3 Large Spanish, Large cob, or Lambert's large, 25 to 37 cts

Corylus avellana, rubra
alba
var.

N. B. The three above kinds, \$25 per 100.

- 4 † Frizzled, P
- 5 † Prolific
- Ditto, per 100, \$30
- 6 † Barcelona
- 7 † Great cob-nut
- 8 † Cluster
- 9 † Monstrous
- 10 † Cosford, P
- 11 † Tubulose, or Lambert's
- 12 † Red tubulose
- 13 † Constantinople, or tree
- 14 * American hazlenut
- 15 * Cuckold do
- 16 † Purple
- 17 * English filbert, common sorts

Corylus crispa, vel lascinata
prolifera

barcelonensis
grandis
glomerata
maxima
var.
tubulosa
rubra
columna
americana
rostrata
purpurea

MEDLARS. *Nefliers.* 50 Cents.

- 1 Dutch, or German, 25 to 50 cents
- 2 Royal Dutch, or large fruited
- 3 Nottingham
- 4 Stoneless, or Seedless
- 5 Japan, Chinese, or Loquat, requires protection in winter, \$2
- 6 Mount Sinai

Mespilus germanica
macrocarpa
microcarpa
apyrena
japonica, vel Eriobotrya japonica
Pyrus sinaica

PERSIMMON, or Date Plum. *Plaqueminiar.*

- 1 Common American, 25 cents
- Ditto, extra large, 50 cts
- Ditto, \$15 to \$18 per 100
- 2 Forman's sweet, excellent, \$1
- 3 Stoneless, or seedless, \$1
- 4 Pubescent do. 75 cents
- 5 European date plum, 75 cts. to \$1
- Ditto, \$8 per dozen
- 6 Japan, or figue caque, \$2
- 7 Large flowering, \$1
- 8 Shining leaved, \$1
- 9 Intermediate, \$1

Diospyros virginiana

dulce
apyrena
pubescens
lotus

kaki
calycina
lucida
intermedia

PAPAW, or *Custard Apple*. *Assiminier*.

50 cents each.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Smooth papaw, 37 to 50 cts | <i>Porcelia glabra</i> |
| 2 Cluster fruited | <i>triloba</i> |
| 3 Small flowering | <i>parviflora</i> |

BERBERRIES. *Vinetiers, or Epine vinette*.

Those marked thus * 25 cents. † 50 cents. ‡ \$1 dollar.

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 American red, 18 cts. | <i>Berberis canadensis</i> |
| 2 *European red | <i>vulgaris</i> |
| 3 White fruited, 37 cts | <i>alba</i> |
| 4 †Yellow fruited | <i>lutea</i> |
| 5 †Purple fruited | <i>violacea</i> |
| 6 †Large clustered | <i>glomerata</i> |
| 7 †Broad leaved | <i>latifolia</i> |
| 8 *Provence | <i>provincialis</i> |
| 9 †Stoneless, or Seedless | <i>asperma</i> |
| 10 †Chinese | <i>sinensis</i> |
| 11 †European holly leaved | <i>illicifolia</i> |
| 12 †Nepal | <i>nepalensis</i> |
| 13 †Cretan | <i>cretica</i> |
| 14 American holly leaved, from the Rocky Mountains, \$2 | <i>aquifolium</i> |
| 15 †Carolina narrow leaved | <i>augustifolia</i> |

BLACKBERRY, or *Bramble*. *Ronce*.

Those marked thus * 25 cents. † 37½ cents. ‡ 50 cents.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1 Trailing blackberry, or <i>American dew-berry</i> , 12 cts. or \$1 per dozen | <i>Rubus trivialis</i> |
| 2 Upright, or <i>standing</i> , 12 cents, or \$1 per dozen | <i>villosus</i> |
| 3 *Vine leaved | <i>cuneifolius</i> |
| 4 *Canada hispid | <i>hispidus</i> |
| 5 *European | <i>fruticosus</i> |
| 6 †Thornless, <i>curious</i> | <i>inermis</i> |
| 7 †Double white flowering, <i>beautiful</i> | <i>albo pleno</i> |
| 8 †Double red do | <i>rubro pleno</i> |
| 9 †Whitish fruited | <i>albus</i> |
| 10 †Silver striped, <i>beautiful</i> | <i>fol. varieg.</i> |
| 11 †Double flowering hazel leaved | <i>corylifolius pl.</i> |
| 12 †Parsley leaved, <i>curious</i> | <i>lasciniatus</i> |
| 13 †Stone | <i>saxatilis</i> |
| 14 †Shining leaved | <i>flagellaris</i> |
| 15 †Close styled | <i>pistillaris</i> |
| 16 †Cloud berry | <i>chamæmorus</i> |
| 17 †Arctic dwarf | <i>arcticus</i> |
| 18 *Dwarf trailing | <i>sp. Maine</i> |
| 19 †American herbaceous | <i>herbaceus</i> |
| 20 *Canada black stalked | <i>sp. nova</i> |
| 21 †European dewberry | <i>cœsius</i> |
| 22 †American white fruited | |
| 23 †Double rose flowering, <i>beautiful</i> | <i>rosæfolius</i> |

WHORTLEBERRY. *Airelle*.

Those marked thus * 25 cents. † 50 cents. ‡ 1 dollar.

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 *Black berried, or <i>resinous</i> | <i>Vaccinium resinosum</i> |
| 2 *Blue berried, or <i>blunt leaved</i> | <i>frondosum</i> |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 3 *Tall Corymbose | <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> |
| 4 *Dwarf, or bushy | <i>dumosum</i> |
| 5 *Dwarf blue | <i>tenellum</i> |
| 6 †Delicate leaved | <i>myrsinitis</i> |
| 7 †Box leaved | <i>buxifolium</i> |
| 8 *Deerberry | <i>stamineum</i> |
| 9 †White fruited | <i>album</i> |
| 10 *Twiggy, or branching | <i>virgatum</i> |
| 11 *Large leaved | <i>amœnum</i> |
| 12 †Narrow leaved | <i>angustifolium</i> |
| 13 †Tree | <i>arboreum</i> |
| 14 †Diffuse | <i>diffusum</i> |
| 15 †Thick leaved | <i>crassifolium</i> |
| 16 †Elevated | <i>elevatum</i> |
| 17 †Showy flowering | <i>formosum</i> |
| 18 †Cluster flowered | <i>fuscatum</i> |
| 19 †Halleria leaved | <i>halleriæfolium</i> |
| 20 Broad leaved, 75 cents | <i>latifolium</i> |
| 21 †Privet leaved | <i>ligustrinum</i> |
| 22 †Shining leaved | <i>nitidum</i> |
| 23 †Showy flowered | <i>speciosum</i> |
| 24 †Great bilberry | <i>uliginosum</i> |
| 25 American cowberry, from the white hills, \$1,50 | <i>vitis-idæa</i> |

N. B. For other species see Catalogue No. 4.

CRANBERRY. *Canneberge.*

Common cranberry, 25 cents

Oxycoccus macrocarpus

STRAWBERRIES. *Fraisiers. Fragaria vesca.*

Those marked thus * 25 cents per dozen. † 37½ cents per dozen. ‡ 50 cents per dozen. ¶ 75 cents per dozen, and those not marked are \$1 per dozen.

N. B. No less charge is made than the price of a dozen, except for those priced by the pair. Where a hundred are ordered of one kind, the price will be one third less.

P denotes those described in the Pomological Manual.

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 *Early scarlet, or <i>Morrissania</i> , P May | 10 †New Hudson, P do |
| Ditto per 100, \$1 | Do per 100, \$1½ |
| 2 *English red wood, P June | 11 *Red alpine, <i>Monthly, or ever bearing</i> , P June to July |
| Ditto per 100, \$1 | Ditto per 100, \$1 |
| 3 English whitewood, <i>white hautbois</i> , P [June] | 12 †White alpine, or <i>monthly</i> June to Dec |
| Ditto per 100, \$1 | 13 Red bush alpine, <i>monthly without runners</i> , P 50 cts. for four, or \$1 per dozen June to Dec |
| 4 *Common English hautbois, <i>Common black hautbois, musk flavored</i> , P June | 14 White bush alpine, <i>monthly without runners</i> , P 50 cts. for four, or \$1 per dozen |
| 5 †Green strawberry, <i>very late</i> , P June and July | 15 *Old pine, or <i>Carolina</i> , P |
| Ditto per 100, \$2 | 16 †Chinese, or <i>Bourbon blush</i> , P |
| 6 *Hudson's bay, or <i>Large Hudson</i> , P do | Ditto per 100, \$2 |
| Ditto per 100, \$1 | 17 *Mulberry |
| 7 *Large early scarlet, P May | Ditto per 100, \$1 |
| Ditto per 100, \$1½ | 18 *Downton, <i>late</i> , P |
| N. B. The two last are the kinds most cultivated for market | Ditto per 100, \$1 |
| 8 †Royal scarlet June and July | 19 *Methven scarlet, or <i>Methven castle, very large</i> |
| Ditto per 100, \$2, | Ditto per 100, \$1 |
| 9 *Large pine apple, per 100, \$1 June | |

- 20 *Austrian scarlet, or *Duke of Kent's* scarlet, P
Ditto per 100, \$1,25
- 21 *Roseberry, P
Ditto, per 100, \$1
- 22 *Bath scarlet, P per 100, \$1
- 23 †Bostock, *Wellington, or Devonshire* Chili, P
- 24 †Keens' seedling, P
Ditto per 100, \$2
- 25 †Keens' imperial, *genuine, very sweet and rich flavor*, P
- 26 †New black musk hautbois, *high flavored and very productive*, P
Ditto per 100, \$1,25, P
- 27 Knight's narrow leaved scarlet, P
- 28 †French musk hautbois, *high flavored and very productive*, P
- 29 †New Prolific, or Conical hautbois, *high musk flavor, produces fruit also in Autumn*
Ditto per 100, \$2,1
- 30 †Large Lima, or *New Chili*, *high flavored*, P
Ditto per 100, \$2
- 31 Southborough, *very large*, P
- 32 †Grove-end scarlet, P
- 33 Nairn's scarlet, P
- 34 †Faulkner's scarlet pine
- 35 †Wilmot's superb, *tender and poor bearer*, P
- 36 Knevet's new pine
- 37 *Chili, *large red*, per 100, \$1
- 38 Melon, *very fine, large and productive*, P
- 39 †Prince's new pine
- 40 †Prince's large musk hautbois
- 41 Bishop's orange, *superior, very large and productive*
- 42 Elton seedling, *large and superior*, P
- 43 †Large flat hautbois
- 44 †Grimstone seedling
- 45 Scarlet pine
- 46 †Atkinson's seedling
- 47 One leaved, 50 cents per pair
- 48 Variegated leaved pine, 50 cts per pair
- 49 Black roseberry
- 50 Myatt's new Pine Apple, 50 cents per pair, or \$2 per dozen

N. B. Many other kinds have been imported that have not yet been increased, but will be inserted in a Supplement Catalogue.

GRAPES. *Vignes. Vitis vinifera.*

Those marked thus * 37½ cents each. † 50 cents each. ‡ 75 cents each.

Those not marked are \$1 each.

T denotes celebrated table grapes. W denotes celebrated wine grapes. L denotes those from the garden of the Luxembourg.

These prices are for single plants, or where a few vines only are wanted. Those who wish to establish vineyards, and consequently desire a large number, will be supplied at a great reduction.

For descriptions of the respective varieties, and directions for their culture, see "Prince's Treatise on the Vine."

The synonyms are carefully arranged, and in no case is the same fruit knowingly twice enumerated in this list, and where a doubt exists, it is so stated. Several hundred foreign varieties can be supplied that are not here enumerated, but which will be found in the Treatise on the Vine, and in former Catalogues.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 †July grape, T | 16 Violet do. or <i>Olivette noire</i> , T |
| 2 †Early white muscadine, T | 17 †White seedless Corinth, or <i>Kish-mish</i> , T |
| 3 †White sweet water, T | 18 †Purple Constantia, <i>hardy and fine</i> , T |
| 4 *Black sweet water, T | 19 †White Malmsey, or <i>Malmsey muscadine</i> , T & W L |
| 5 †Striped Aleppo, T | 20 †Red do T & W L |
| 6 †Esperione, T | 21 †Black Morocco, <i>from France, oval fruit</i> , T |
| 7 †Black Hamburg, or Frankenthal, T | 22 †Black Spanish, <i>Black Lisbon, or M-</i> |
| 8 †Red do T | 23 †Teinturier, W L |
| 9 †White do <i>White Raisin, or Nice, having proved synonymous</i> , T | 24 Gros muscadet, T & W |
| 10 †Black St. Peter's, T | 25 †Black gamet, W L |
| 11 White do. or <i>Moscow</i> , T | 26 †Pitmaston white cluster, T |
| 12 †West's St. Peter, or <i>Black Lombardy</i> , T | 27 †Clapier's white, T |
| 13 †Black Prince, T | 28 Syrian, T |
| 14 †Black Damascus, T | |
| 15 †White cornichon, T | |

- 29 †Black Cape, T (syn. of No. 7)
 30 Regners de Nice, T
 31 †Oeil de Tourd, W
 32 †Napoleon, (*dubious if distinct*)
 33 †Gouais noir, or *petite gamé*, W

- 34 Folle blanche
 35 †Claret, W
 36 †Large black cluster
 37 †Smyrna

Chasselas Grapes.

Which are all celebrated table fruits.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 38 †White chasselas, or <i>Royal Muscadine</i> , \$5 per dozen | 43 †Yellow chasselas of Thomery, or (<i>Chasselas of Fontainbleau</i>) |
| 39 †Golden chasselas | 44 †Purple royal chasselas |
| 40 †Red chasselas, or <i>Red Muscadine</i> | 45 Chasselas blanc de la magdelène, <i>Prost.</i> |
| 41 †White musk chasselas | 46 †Black chasselas, or <i>Black muscadine</i> |
| 42 Violet chasselas, L | 47 †Mornain blanc, or <i>Melier blanc</i> |
| | 48 †Cioutat, or <i>Parsley leaved</i> |

Frontignac and other Muscat Grapes.

The grapes of this class are celebrated for their high musk flavor, and are among the most estimable for the table, and some few are used in France for sweet wines.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 49 †White frontignac, or <i>True White Constantia</i> | 57 White Malaga |
| 50 †Red do | 58 White muscat of Lunel |
| 51 †Black or purple, do | 59 Variegated, or <i>Muscat panaché</i> |
| 52 †Blue, or violet, do | 60 Panse musqué |
| 53 †Grizzly, or Grey, do | 61 White muscadel, <i>supposed same as 57</i> |
| 54 White muscat of Alexandria | 62 †Red muscadel, or Malaga |
| 55 Black or red muscat of Alexandria | 63 Black muscadel, or <i>black raisin</i> |
| 56 Violet muscat of Alexandria | 64 Muscatelle, <i>Lot</i> |

Burgundy Grapes.

All of which are very celebrated for wine, and form a greater proportion in the vineyards of France than any other class of grapes—the most of them are also pleasant table grapes. The three varieties, No. 67, 68, and 69, form the vineyards which produce Champagne wine.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 65 *Meunier, <i>Miller's Burgundy</i> , or <i>Black Orleans</i> , L | 69 †Grey Burgundy, or <i>Grey Auvernat</i> , \$5 per dozen |
| 66 *Black cluster, or <i>Black morillon</i> , L | 70 †Pineau franc, L |
| Ditto \$4 per dozen | 71 †Bourguignon noir, L |
| 67 †White morillon, or <i>White Auvernat</i> , L, \$5 per do | 72 †Bourguignon blanc, L |
| 68 †Auvernat rouge clair, \$6 per do | 73 †White sauvignon, L |

Madeira Grapes.

All of which are celebrated for wine.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 74 Maroto Preto | 78 †Herbemont's Madeira, or <i>Warrenton</i> |
| 75 †Tinta, <i>Negra-mol</i> , or <i>Violet</i> , or blue Madeira, per dozen \$8 | \$4½ per dozen |
| 76 Verdelho, or <i>Verdilhio</i> | 79 Bual |
| 77 Nigrinho, \$8 per dozen | 80 Muscatel |

German and Swiss Grapes.

These are principally celebrated wine grapes; and I have information from the highest sources, that those numbered 82, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, and 103, are considered among the most valuable for vineyards, on account of their abundant and regular crops, and their resisting the severest winters uninjured. In addition to these here enumerated, a number of varieties of grapes are cultivated in Germany which are necessarily arranged under other heads in this catalogue, including the principal part of the Burgundy grapes; and I am assured by a gentleman who has a very extensive vineyard on the Rhine, that the grapes numbered 1, 5, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71 and 72, support there all the rigors of the climate, and produce immense and regular crops.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 81 †Blue cartager, T | 95 Red Swiss, W | |
| 82 †Facun, <i>white, very celebrated for wine and abundant crops</i> , L | 96 †Riessling, <i>Clairette de Limoux</i> , L \$6 per dozen | |
| 83 †Feldlinger, L | 97 †Riessling le grand, \$6 per dozen | |
| 84 Fendant vert | These two last named are very celebrated for wine and for their abundant crops | |
| 85 Copette, <i>productive</i> | 98 †Rothe hintsche, L | |
| 86 Rousseline très précocé | 99 †Rough white | |
| 87 †Blanc du Rhin, or <i>White Rhenish</i> | 100 †Rough black, T | |
| 88 †L'Yverdun bon vin, L W | 101 †White or grey Tokay, or <i>Genuine Tokay</i> , W & T \$5 per dozen | |
| 89 Olwer, W | 102 †Blue do, or <i>Malvoisie</i> , W \$5 per doz. | |
| 90 Red Burger, or <i>Facon rouge</i> , W | 103 †Black do. <i>Tokai d'Hongrie noir</i> , W | |
| 91 †Queen, <i>white and very large</i> , T | 104 †Flame Tokay, or <i>Lombardy</i> , W & T | |
| 92 †Petit rauchling, or <i>Small muscat</i> , W \$6 per dozen | 105 Tokai de Lunel, W | |
| This last is very celebrated for wine and for abundant crops | | |
| 94 †Gros rauchling, T & W \$6 per dozen | 106 Tokai bagnol, W | |
| | 107 Rousseline blanc | |

Superior French Table Grapes.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 107 Aspirant, <i>seedless, white</i> | 130 Grosse perlé |
| 108 De Candolle, <i>purple, monstrous fruit</i> | 131 Joannen blanc |
| 109 Large damask, <i>purple</i> | 132 Olivette blanche |
| 110 Montpelier | 133 Panse commune |
| 111 St. Valentine, <i>white</i> | 134 Picardan |
| <i>Black, Purple, and Red, Round.</i> | 135 Raisin blanc de pages |
| 112 Marroquin or espagnin, L | 136 des dames |
| 113 Peyran noir | <i>White, or Yellow, Round.</i> |
| 114 Raisin prune | 137 Angibert blanc |
| 115 Terré moureau noir | 138 Doucinelle |
| 116 Terré de barri noir | 139 Fié jaune |
| 117 Ugne noir | 140 Plant de Languedoc |
| <i>Black, Purple, and Red, Oval.</i> | 141 Ugne blanche |
| 118 Aspirant | 142 Ugne de malade |
| 119 †Bourdelas, L | 143 Ugne lombarde, L |
| 120 Boudales, L | <i>Gray, or Violet Colored, Oval.</i> |
| 121 Grand guillaume, L, \$1 to \$2 | 144 Blanquette violette, L |
| 122 Raisin noir de pagez | 145 Clarette rose |
| 123 Ulliade rouge | 146 †Damas violet |
| <i>White, or Yellow, Oval.</i> | 147 Martinen |
| 124 Calitor blanc | 148 Tres dur, ou de poche |
| 125 Clarette blanche | <i>Gray, or Violet Colored, round.</i> |
| 126 Columbau | 149 Grec rose |
| 127 Dure peau | 150 Plant de la barre rouge |
| 128 Galet blanc | 151 Raisin de gènes |
| 129 Gros Orleans, or white Orleans | 152 Ugne de Marseilles |

Foreign Varieties.

The most of which are of recent introduction. w designates white grapes, and v colored grapes.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 153 Black seedless Corinth, <i>Zante currant, or Corinth du Morée</i> | 161 Lachryma Christi, or <i>Raisin de Vesuve</i> , W |
| 154 †Black Morocco, <i>of the English collections</i> T | 162 Sirac noir, <i>furnishes the black wines of the Hermitage and Côte Rotie vineyards</i> |
| 155 Black Zinfandel, <i>of Hungary</i> , T & W | 163 Vigne de la Haute Egypte noir, \$2 |
| 156 †Early oval, T | 164 Vionier blanc, or <i>Côte Rotie blanc</i> |
| 157 *Elliot's large white, T | 165 Spence's seedling, T |
| 158 Gré rouge? c W | 166 †Sultana, <i>seedless</i> , w |
| 159 Griniolo, w T | 167 Terré bourré, c W, \$8 per dozen |
| 160 †Hansteretto | |

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 168 Verjus, w | 181 †Raisin de notre dame, w |
| 169 Bernardy, with monstrous white clusters, \$2 | 182 †Red sauvignon? |
| 170 Ischia, or thrice bearing, \$2 | 183 †Damson grape |
| 171 †Greek grape | 184 †Red Syracuse |
| 172 Marsanne } These intermingled fur- | 185 †Black Tripoli |
| 173 Roussanne } nish the white Hermi- | 186 †Cambridge Botanic Garden |
| | 187 †Longford's Incomparable |
| | 188 †Raisin des Carmes |
| 174 Muscat d'Espagne, T | 189 †St. Augustin |
| 175 violet précoce, T | 190 †Wortley Hall |
| 176 gris, T | 191 †Alexandrian Cioutat |
| 177 Small white Muscat, T & W | 192 †Variegated Chasselas |
| 178 Musk Tokay, or Tokai musqué | 193 †Red Coter |
| 179 Champagne | 194 †Oelberger |
| 180 †Poonah, c T | |

American Native Grapes.

All the following are genuine American species and varieties, except No. 215, which is a native variety of a foreign species, and Nos. 229, and 262, deemed dubious.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 195 *Alexander, or Schuylkill muscadell, W \$3 per dozen | 225 *Worthington, W, \$3 per dozen |
| 196 †Herbement's Arena, W | 226 Pell's Illinois, W |
| 197 *Red bland, T & W, \$3 per dozen | 227 *Clifton's Constantia (? syn of 372) \$3 per dozen |
| 198 †Carter's favorite, purple, T & W | 228 *York Madeira, \$3 per dozen |
| 199 *Catawba, or Red Muncy T & W | 229 *Jordan's large blue (? native, Auth.) T |
| Ditto, \$3 per dozen | 230 *Cooper's wine, W |
| Ditto, \$25 per 100 | 231 †Black round muscadine |
| Ditto, large size 50 cts. & 4½ per doz. | 232 †Black oval do |
| 200 *Columbia, T & W | 233 Bailie |
| 201 *Elkton, W, \$3 per dozen | 234 †Bachman's red fox, \$4 per dozen |
| 202 *Elsingburgh, W and T, \$3 per doz. | 235 Beaverdam, T & W |
| 203 *Black, or Purple fox } very fine for | 236 Clarke's |
| 204 *Red do } preserves, \$2½ | 237 Coon's |
| 205 *White do } per dozen | 240 †Cunningham |
| 206 †Honey, T | 241 Denniston |
| 207 *Isabella, T & W, or \$3 per dozen | 242 *Early white |
| Ditto, per 100, 18 to \$25 | 243 Early black summer |
| †Ditto, extra large, or \$4½ do do | 244 †Perse's long purple |
| Ditto, of smaller size, 2½ cents each, or \$2½ per dozen, and \$16 per 100 | 245 †Garber's Albino, T & W |
| 208 †Long's Arkansas | 246 †red fox, \$4 per dozen |
| 209 †Louisiana | 247 †Hyde's Eliza, T & W |
| 210 *Luf borough, W. \$3 per dozen | 248 †native blue |
| 211 *Sweet scented, for arbors, do | 249 †Henrico, supposed identical with 246 |
| 212 †Missouri, T & W, \$4 per dozen | 250 Hill grape of the Scioto |
| 213 *Muncy, black W | 251 Illinois prolific, W |
| 214 †Norton's Virginia seedling, T & W \$5 per dozen | 252 †Kellogg, T & W |
| 215 †Orwigsburgh, (seedling of foreign) T | 253 *Large blue |
| 216 †Raisin de Cote, T | 254 †Maryland purple |
| 217 *Winter grape | 255 Millington's white |
| 218 †Palmated leaved winter grape | 256 Missouri white |
| 219 †White scuppernong, T & W \$4½ per dozen, and \$30 per 100 | 257 †black autumnal, 3 var |
| 220 *Black, or Red scuppernong, T & W \$3 per dozen, and \$23 per 100 | 258 †black winter |
| 221 †Solander's large purple, seedlings, T | 259 †Monstrous fox, \$4 per dozen |
| 222 Texas, curious foliage, T | 260 Wake forest |
| 223 Texas, diverse leaved, T | 261 †Nazro |
| 224 *Winne, or Buck, T & W, 3 per doz. | 262 *North Carolina white? |
| Ditto per 100, \$20 | 263 Owen's white |
| | 264 †Pale red Virginian |
| | 265 *Penniman's |
| | 266 Perfume grape |
| | 267 †Pond's seedling |

| | |
|--|--|
| 268 †Prolific chicken grape | 285 †Gimbrede's Early blue fox |
| 269 Scott's grape, seedlings | 286 †Columbus, large red |
| 270 †Sloe | 287 †Fine fox |
| 271 Smallwood | 288 †Hudson, monstrous brown |
| 272 Swatara | 289 †Ladies' grape, red |
| 273 *Thompson's | 290 †Westpoint |
| 274 *Troy grape, \$3 per dozen | 291 Nepevese, T & W, from Virginia |
| 275 *Vitis oestivalis | 292 Nepevese, T |
| 276 *Weidmar's red fox | 293 †Lymington white |
| 277 †Willis's Fredonia | 294 †Thomas' dark purple |
| 278 †large black } \$4½ per doz. | 295 St. Louis, superior, T & W |
| 279 †Windsor, \$4 per dozen | 296 To Kalon, or The Beautiful |
| 280 †Woodson | 297 Georgian purple, new and valuable, T & W |
| 281 *York Lisbon, W & T, \$3 per dozen, and \$23 per 100 | 298 †Cook's Illinois |
| 282 *York Claret, W | 299 *Chew's native |
| Ditto, 3 per dozen and \$23 per 100 | 300 *Baltimore seedling |
| 283 †Franklin | 301 †White Shongo |
| 284 †Gimbrede's Bald eagle, large blue | |

N. B. Many new American varieties are under cultivation, including a large number of seedling varieties, originated by the proprietors from admixture of pollen. These will be for sale soon, when an extra catalogue of them will be published.

Grape Vines in quantity.

Fine varieties for wine, *assorted by the proprietors*, 20 to 25 dollars per 100.

Fine varieties for the table, *assorted by the proprietors*, 25 dollars per 100.

Do do of the more rare varieties, 40 dollars per 100.

Common French varieties, *such as are usually sent out in mass from their vineyards*, 12 to 15 dollars per 100.

SCIONS, &c.

Scions of Grapes of a number of kinds can be supplied, if applied for in season, at from 5 to 12 dollars per 100, or in less quantities; but in no case will scions of any variety be sent to a less amount than the price of a vine; and of the very rare varieties, three scions will be considered equivalent in value to a vine. Scions of several kinds of Grapes, 15 to 25 dollars per thousand.

Scions of all kinds of Fruit trees, suitable for ingrafting, will be supplied at 50 cents per dozen, where the price of a tree does not exceed that sum; but where it does, the same price will be charged for the dozen scions as for a tree of the same kind; and in no case can a charge of less than the price of a tree be made for grafts of any variety, however few may be desired. When a large number of scions are wanted of the more common sorts of Fruits, they will be supplied by the 100 or 1000 at reduced rates. It is better that such orders be sent in the fall or winter.

Scions of Currants, Gooseberries, Raspberries, Berberries, Mulberries, Quinces, Figs, Poplars, Willows, &c. will be supplied at prices in proportion to their respective value; but no charge is made of a less sum, than the price of a plant of the same kind.

Scions of the five species of Osiers, or Willows, most celebrated for basket-making can be supplied, suitable for planting hedge-rows, at from 3 to \$5 per 100, or \$25 per 1000.

Hawthorns for hedges, of the celebrated Washington Thorn, at 75 cts. per 100, or \$5 per 1000.

Do do extra large, 6 to \$8 per 1000.

English hawthorn quicks, 75 cts. per 100, and 4 to \$5 per 1000.

Do do extra large and strong, 6 to \$8 per 1000.

Buckthorn, or Rhamnus catharticus, for hedges, \$2 to \$3 per 100.

Do larger size, \$6 per 100.

Yellow Locust, small trees for hedges, at from 5 to \$8 per 100.

Osage Orange, or Maclura, for hedges, \$40 per 100.

Chinese arbor vitæ, small, for hedges, 15 to \$20 per 100

Privet, or prim, for hedges, \$12 per 100.

Scions of do. \$4 per 100, and \$25 per 1000.

Honey Locust, or Three thorned Acacia, (part thornless,) 5 to \$10 per 1000.

Red Cedar, for hedges, \$12 per 100, or \$80 per 1000.

ESCULENT ROOTS, &c.

Asparagus, Common, per 100, 50 to 60 cents, and per 1000, \$5½

Large Dutch, per 100, 75 cents. to \$1; per 1000, 6½ to \$7½ according to the age.

Artichoke, Jerusalem, per dozen, 50 cents; per 100, \$3.

Green globe, per dozen, \$2½; per 100, \$15.

Cardoon, per dozen, \$2½; per 100 \$15.

Chamomile, double, each 25 cents; per dozen, \$1½; per 100, \$8.

Horse radish, per dozen, \$1½; per 100, \$5.

Dyer's Madder, each 25 cents; per dozen, \$2½; per 100, \$10.

Licorice, each 50 cents; per dozen, \$5.

Hop Roots, per dozen \$1; per 100, \$5; per 1000 \$30.

Sea Kale, per dozen, \$2; per 100, \$12.

Rhubarb for Tarts, or Pie Plant, each 12 to 25 cents, according to age; per dozen, 1½ to 2½ dollars; per 100, 10 to \$18.

Common, or Rhapontic, each 50 cents; per dozen, \$4.50.

Palmated officinal, each 50 cents; per dozen, \$5.

Thick leaved, each 50 cents; per dozen, \$5.

True Medicinal, or Rheum australe, each 75 cents; per dozen, \$6

Wilmot's early red, each 50 cents; per dozen, \$4½.

Goliath, each 50 cents.

FIGS. *Figuiers. Ficus carica.*

The culture of this delicious fruit having recently become an object of particular attention, and requiring no more care to covering in winter than the delicate kinds of grapes, the greatest pains have been taken to extend the collection by importations of the choicest kinds from the south of France, Italy, and elsewhere; and it now forms a concentration of this fruit, unrivalled in extent and excellence.

Those marked thus * 50 cents. †75 cents. Those not marked are \$1. By the hundred a discount of one third in price will be made.

D denotes those described in Duhamel.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 †Early brown | 20 *Yellow |
| 2 *Large late brown | 21 *Celestial |
| 3 †Large white | 22 Caprifiguier |
| 4 *Ischia | 23 Bourjassotte grise |
| 5 Marseilles, white, or yellow | 24 Bourjassotte noire |
| 6 *Brown Malta | 25 Clementine |
| 7 †Large blue | 26 Coucourelle brune, D |
| 8 Fine white | 27 gavatte |
| 9 Brunswick, or Madonna, fine | 28 Datte |
| 10 Servantine, D | 29 Datte montagnette |
| 11 Napolitaine | 30 Franque pailarde |
| 12 Poulette | 31 Grosse aubique noire, D |
| 13 White bourjassotte | 32 Jerusalem |
| 14 Large green, grosse verte | 33 Lipara, D |
| 15 Violette, or perruquine, very productive, D | 34 Longue printanière |
| 16 Cuprea | 35 †Marseillaise, D excellent |
| 17 Geneva | 36 Negrette |
| 18 *Small blue | 37 Oeil de perdrix |
| 19 †Green Ischia | 38 Peau dure |
| | 39 Petarelle |

- 40 Pied de bœuf
- 41 Recousse noire
- 42 Rose peyronne
- 43 Rougette
- 44 Rougette de montagnette
- 45 †Vernissenque
- 46 Verte petite, or *Petite Verdale*

- 47 Prolific white
- 48 Black
- 49 Datte quotidienne
- 50 Rocarde
- 51 †Versailles twice bearing, or *Figuière bisère, D*

POMEGRANATE. *Grenadier.*

Those marked thus * are 75 cents, those thus † \$1 ; and those thus ‡ \$1.50. The fruit requires in this latitude, that the trees should during winter be placed in a cellar, or some other place free from frost. South of the Potomac, it is supposed they will not require that care.

- 1 Fruit bearing, 50 to 75 cents
- 2 †Large Malta
- 3 †Sweet fruited
- 4 †Acid fruited
- 5 †Semi-acid
- 6 Double crimson, 50 cts
- 7 †Great Double crimson
- 8 †Prolific
- 9 †White flowered and fruited
- 10 †Double white flowering
- 11 †Yellow flowering
- 12 *Dwarf profuse flowering, or Chinese
- 13 †Double dwarf, or Chinese

- Punica granatum*
- melitensis*
- dulcis*
- acida*
- mi-acida*
- rubra plena*
- plena major*
- prolifera*
- alba*
- alba plena*
- flava*
- nana*
- plena*

OLIVES. *Oliviers.*

Those marked thus * are \$1 ; thus † \$1.50 ; and thus ‡ \$2

These species require in this latitude, during winter, that the trees be placed in a cellar, or some other situation free from frost. It is considered that south of Virginia this care will not be requisite.

- 1 †European
- 2 †Blanquet
- 3 †Bouquetier
- 4 †Large Boutignan
- 5 †Large redounac
- 6 †Common, or *ordinaire*
- 7 †Large fruited, à gros fruit
- 8 †Eatable, or *bonne à manger*
- 9 †Long leaved
- 10 †Broad leaved
- 11 Box leaved, \$1
- 12 †Twisted leaved
- 13 Wave leaved cape, \$3
- 14 †Cape-of-Good-Hope broad leaved
- 15 Madeira, \$3
- 16 *Chinese fragrant
- Ditto, large size, 1½ to \$2
- 17 †Smooth leaved
- 18 American, 75 cents
- 19 *Narrow leaved
- 20 Mauritius lance leaved, \$2
- 21 *Twiggy, or branching
- 22 †Gold blotch leaved
- 23 †Rosemary leaved
- 24 *Holly leaved

- Olea europea*
- var.*
- var.*
- var.*
- var.*
- var.*
- var.*
- var.*
- longifolia*
- latifolia*
- buxifolia*
- obliqua*
- undulata*
- capensis*
- excelsa*
- fragrans*
- lœvis*
- americana*
- angustifolia*
- lancea*
- media*
- fol. var.*
- rosmarinifolia*
- spinosa, vel illicifolia*

N. B. See greenhouse catalogue for other varieties.

ORANGES, LEMONS, CITRONS, SHADDOCKS AND LIMES.

These require sufficient protection in winter to keep them from freezing, in the states north of South Carolina: in the latter state and those south of it, they do not require it. In Italy, extensive nurseries of these fruits are cultivated, some of which contain 200 varieties. A work has recently been published at Paris, edited by Messrs. Risso and Poiteau, which contains engravings and descriptions of 160 varieties, comprising the most valuable and interesting. It is from an inspection of those figured in this work that the new varieties have been selected which are here enumerated; to obtain which has been attended with great difficulties. About 40 new varieties, not here enumerated, will be ready for sale in September 1835, when an extra catalogue of them will be furnished.

Those marked thus *, of 1 year's growth from inoculation, \$2

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|------|
| 2 | do | do | do | 3 |
| 3 | do | do | do | 3 50 |

Those marked thus † are \$3,50 each. Some of these kinds are of three. and others but of one and two years growth.

Those marked thus † will be each \$5, and being quite new, are not at present large.

Oranges.

| | |
|--|--|
| 1 *Seville orange or <i>Bigarade</i> } | Citrus vulgaris |
| Ditto, of smaller size, \$1,50 } | |
| 2 †Double flowering, do } | <i>flore pleno</i> |
| <i>Orange à fleur double</i> } | |
| 3 †Horned or hermaphrodite do } | <i>corniculata</i> |
| 4 *Curled leaved, or cluster } | <i>crispa</i> |
| flowered, <i>Riche depouille</i> } | |
| 5 †Turkey bigarade or willow leaved } | <i>lunata</i> |
| 6 †Striped leaved Turkey do. Striped } | <i>lunata, vel salicifolia fol. var.</i> |
| willow leaved, or Turquin panaché } | |
| 7 *Gold striped orange | <i>aurea variegata</i> |
| 8 *Silver striped do | <i>argenteo variegata</i> |
| 9 *Silver striped curled leaved do | <i>argen. var. crispa</i> |
| 10 †Blotched leaved do | <i>maculata</i> |
| 11 †Waved leaved, or undulated, large foliage | <i>var.</i> |
| 13 †New Ytan | <i>Ytan</i> |
| 14 *West India sweet orange, <i>oranger à fruit doux</i> | <i>aurantium</i> |
| 15 †St. Salvador sweet seedless or navel do | <i>braziliensis</i> |
| 16 †Red cored Malta or red Portugal do | <i>cruentum</i> |
| 17 †White Portugal do | <i>Lusitanicum</i> |
| 18 †Tangiers do. or large Myrtle leaved, } | <i>sinesis, vel tangierana</i> |
| <i>Chinese Begarade</i> } | |
| 19 *Myrtle leaved do, small fruit | <i>nobilis, minor</i> |
| 20 †Hystrix, <i>limettier des or unite fèvres</i> , } | <i>hystrix</i> |
| <i>with curious formed double leaves</i> } | |
| 21 *Bergamot orange with large fruit | <i>bergamia</i> |
| 22 †Ditto with small fruit | <i>parva</i> |
| 23 *Chinese Mandarin orange, with small } | <i>nobilis minor</i> |
| fruit, size of cherries } | |
| 24 †Ditto with larger fruit | <i>major</i> |
| 25 †French Begarade | <i>spatafora</i> |
| 26 †Sweet orange of Nice | <i>nicense</i> |

Lemons.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 37 *Short Lisbon lemon | <i>limonum</i> |
| 38 *Long Sicily do | <i>oblongum</i> |
| 39 †Poncire, or monstrous do. <i>Gros limon</i> | <i>ponzinum, vel. tuberosa</i> |
| 40 †Incomparable lemon | <i>incomparabilis</i> |
| 41 †Sweet fruited do | <i>dulcis, vel. margarita</i> |

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 42 †Pear shaped, do. with very fragrant fruit | <i>pyriformis</i> |
| 43 †Mella rosa do | <i>mella rosa</i> |
| 44 †Spanish do. <i>merveille d'Espagne</i> | var. |
| 45 †Calabrian lemon | <i>Calabrinum</i> |
| 46 †Canary do. with long leaves and smooth skin fruit | <i>canariensis</i> |
| 47 †Picola lemon | var. |
| 49 †Round fruited lemon, <i>limonier balotin</i> | <i>balotinum</i> |
| 50 †Gold striped leaved do | <i>aureo striata</i> |
| 51 †Toronja of Caraccas do | <i>toronja</i> |
| 52 †Double flowering do | <i>flore pleno</i> |

Citrons.

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 58 †Madeira Citron | <i>medica, vulgaris</i> |
| 59 *Palermo solid fruited Citron, with red fruit } when young, <i>limonier à fruit sanguine</i> } | <i>sanguinea</i> |
| 60 †Italian do, of Florence, with large pointed fruit | <i>florentina</i> |
| 61 †Large fruited do. <i>Citronier à gros fruit</i> | <i>macrocarpa</i> |
| 62 †Madras round fruited do. has weighed in } England 5 lbs. } | <i>monstrosa</i> |

Shaddocks.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 67 *Shaddock, or <i>Pampelmous</i> , monstrous fruit | <i>decumana</i> |
| 68 †French do. fruit compressed | var. |

Limes.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 72 †West India lime | <i>limetta</i> |
| 73 †European do. or cluster fruited, <i>Limettier à petit fruit</i> | <i>parva</i> |

The following are fruits of the tropics, and other warm climates, which will flourish in the southern parts of our country, but need protection in all those states where the winters are severe.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 Common sapota | <i>Achras sapota</i> , \$3 |
| 2 Mexican white do | v. <i>alba</i> , \$3 |
| 3 Brazilian custard apple | <i>Anona guanabauis</i> , \$1,50 |
| 4 Sour sop | <i>muricata</i> , \$1,50 |
| 5 Cherimoyer | <i>cherimolia, vel tripetela</i> , \$1 |
| 6 Sweet sop | <i>squamosa</i> , \$1,50 |
| 7 Yellow pine apple | <i>Bromelia ananas</i> , \$1 |
| 8 Dark orange do | v. <i>fulva</i> , \$2 |
| 9 Caper plant | <i>Capparis spinosa</i> , \$2 |
| 10 Indian papaw | <i>Carica papaya</i> , \$3 |
| 11 Molucca Cinamon | <i>Cinamomum cutlitaban</i> , \$4 to \$5 |
| 13 Round leaved sea-side grape | <i>Cocoloba uvifera</i> , \$3 |
| 14 Cocoa nut | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> , \$5 to \$8 |
| 15 Coffee | <i>Coffea arabica</i> , \$1 to \$2 |
| 16 Aracatcha, red stalked | <i>Conium aracatcha</i> , 50 cents |
| 17 Ditto, green stalked | v. <i>viridis</i> , 50 cents |
| 18 Round fruited calabash tree | <i>Crescentia cucurbitana</i> , \$5 |
| 19 West India yam | <i>Dioscorea sativa</i> , 75 cents |
| 20 Rose apple of India | <i>Eugenia jambos</i> , 1 to \$1,50 |
| 21 Solitary flowered do | <i>uniflora</i> , \$1 |
| 22 Laurel leaved do | <i>laurifolia</i> , \$1,50 |
| 23 Alligator pear | <i>Laurus persea</i> , \$3 |
| 24 Camphor | <i>camphora</i> , 3 to \$5 |
| 25 Cinnamon | <i>cinnamomum</i> , \$10 |
| 26 Great mammee tree | <i>Mammea americana</i> , \$4 |
| 27 India mango | <i>Mangifera indica</i> , \$3 |
| 28 Banana tree | <i>Musa sapientum</i> , \$2 |
| 29 Rose colored do | <i>rosacea</i> , \$2 |
| 30 India plaintain tree | <i>paradisiaca</i> , from 3 to \$5 |
| 31 Scarlet flowering banana | <i>coccinea</i> , 1 to \$2 |
| 32 Chinese garden nandina | <i>Nandina domestica</i> , 50 to 75 cents |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 33 Turkey date | Phoenix dactylifera, \$2 |
| 34 Eatable pistachia | Pistachia officinarum, \$2 |
| 35 Pear shaped guava | Psidium pyrifera, \$2 |
| 36 Chinese purple do | cattleyanum, \$3 to \$4 |
| 37 Brazilian do | sp. Rio Janeiro, \$2 |
| 38 Egyptian lote tree | Rhamnus lotus, \$2 |
| 39 Sugar cane | Saccharum officinarum, \$1 |
| 41 West India tamarind | Tamarindus occidentalis, \$1 |
| 42 Green tea | Thea viridis \$2 |
| 43 Bohea tea | bohea, \$2 |
| 44 Broad leaved do | latifolia, \$3 |
| 45 Ginger | Zinziber officinale, \$1 |
| 46 Chinese date | Zizyphus jujuba, \$2 |

ORNAMENTAL FOREST TREES.

Of the first class and largest growth, esteemed for their foliage, flowers, or fruit.

Those marked thus * are 25 cents each. † are 37½ cents each. ‡ are 50 cents each.

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1 White flowering horse chesnut, 50 cents | Æsculus hippocastanum |
| Ditto, large size, 75 cents to \$1 | |
| 2 Ditto, very large, 1,25 to \$1,50 | |
| 3 Sugar maple, or Hard, 25 to 50 cents | Acer saccharinum |
| 4 Scarlet do. 25 to 37 cents | rubrum |
| 5 † Norway do | platanoides |
| 6 † European sycamore | pseudoplatanus |
| 7 † Silver leaved do, 25 to 50 cents | dasyarpum |
| 8 † Black sugar do | nigrum |
| 10 Chinese ailanthus, or tree of heaven, with } leaves 4 feet long, 50 to 75 cts | Ailanthus glandulosa |
| Ditto, smaller size, \$4½ per dozen | |
| Ditto, large size, \$1 each | |
| 11 † European alder, rapid growth | Alnus glutinosa |
| 12 † Cut leaved do | v. lasciniata |
| 13 † Scotch weeping birch, of poetic celebrity | Betula alba pendula |
| 14 † Yellow birch | excelsa |
| 15 † Canada canoe birch | papyracea |
| 16 * Black birch | lenta |
| 17 * Poplar leaved do | populifolia |
| 18 † Red or broom do | nigra vel. rubra |
| 19 Catalpa, showy flowers, 25 to 50 cents | Catalpa syringæfolia |
| Ditto, 5 to 6 feet, per dozen, \$3; per 100, \$20 | |
| 20 American cypress, 37 to 50 cents | Cupressus disticha |
| 21 † European ash, rapid growth | Fraxinus excelsior |
| 22 † Various leaved do | simplicifolia |
| 23 Manna do, 75 cents | rotundifolia |
| 24 Chinese do. 62 cents | chinensis |
| 25 * Walnut leaved do | juglandifolia |
| 26 * White do | acuminata |
| 27 * Black do | sambucifolia |
| 28 † Carolina shining do | carolina |
| 29 † Green barked do | viridis |
| 30 Pubescent do | pubescens |
| 31 † Broad leaved do | latifolia |
| 32 † Cinereous ash | cinerea |
| 33 † Elliptic leaved do | elliptica |
| 34 * Dotted stalked do | epiptera |
| 35 * Lance leaved do | lancea |

|| This tree is so called in Japan, on account of the enormous height to which it attains. It has the quality of withstanding the greatest heat uninjured, and retains its foliage until very late in the season.

- 39 Flat seeded do. 75 cents
 41 *Honey locust or thorny acacia
 Ditto, *extra large*, 50 cents to 75 cents
 42 Thornless do. 25 to 50 cents

Fraxinus platycarpa
 Gleditschia triacanthos
inermis

N. B. For Honey Locusts by the 1000, for hedges see page 38.

- 43 Chinese red spined do. \$1
 44 Chinese large spined do. \$1
 45 Purple spined do. \$1
 46 †Kentucky coffee
 47 *Sassafras
 48 *Maple-leaved sweet gum
 49 Oriental do. \$1
 50 Tulip tree, or whitewood, 25 to 50 cents
 51 Entire, or saddle leaved do. \$1
 52 †Pride of India, *rather delicate*
 53 †European larch, *for dry, or upland soil* }
 25 to 50 cents
 Ditto, *extra large*, \$1
 54 American do. or Deciduous Fir, *for* }
moist or low grounds, 25 to 50 cents }
 55 *American plane, *sycamore*, or *buttonwood*
 Ditto, of large size, 50 cents
 56 Oriental plane, 37 to 50 cents }
 Ditto' *extra large*, 75 cts. to \$1 and upwards }
 57 *Lombardy poplar
 58 †Silvery leaved Abele, *beautiful*
 Ditto, *extra large*, 75 cents to \$1
 59 †Maple, or snowy leaved Abele
 60 *Athenian poplar
 61 *Balsam do. or *tacmahac*
 62 †Small leaved balsam do., or *Balm of Gilead*
 63 *Carolina do. or cotton tree
 64 *Canada do. or *Necklace bearing*, (*Swiss poplar*)
 65 *Water do
 66 *American aspen do
 67 *European aspen do
 68 Weeping poplar, \$1
 69 *Black barked do
 70 †Hudson's bay
 71 †Great dentated leaved do
 72 †English royal oak
 Ditto, *per 100*, 3 to 4 feet high, \$10
per 1000, \$50
 73 Lecombe's oak, \$1
 74 Turkey oak, \$1
 75 †Fox's oak, or White oak
 76 *Willow leaved oak
 77 †Various leaved do
 78 *Chestnut leaved do
 79 *Quercitron do
 80 *Red oak
 81 *Black Jack do
 82 †Overcup do
 83 †Peduncled do
 84 †Cluster fruited do
 85 Laurel leaved do., \$1
 86 *Scarlet do
 87 †Swamp white do
 88 *Swamp, or Pin do
 89 †Obtuse leaved do

horrida
 macroacanthos
 purpurea
 Gymnocladus canadensis
 Laurus sassafras
 Liquidamber styraciflua
 imberbe
 Litiodendron tulipifera
 integrifolia
 Melia azedarach
 Pinus larix
 microcarpa
 Platanus occidentalis
 orientalis
 Populus dilatata
 alba
nivea, vel. acerifolia
 græca
 balsamifera, vel ontari-
 nana [iensis]
 angulata
 monilifera
 heterophylla, vel. cor-
 trepida [difolia]
 tremula
 pendula
 nigra
 hudsonica, vel. betuli-
 grandidentata [folia]
 Quercus robur
 exoniensis
 cerris
 alba
 phellos
 aquatica
 prinus
 tinctoria
 rubra
 nigra
 macrocarpa
 pedunculata
 racemosa
 laurifolia
 coccinea
 bicolor
 palustris
 obtusiloba

- 90 Yellow chestnut oak, \$1 *Quercus castanea*
 91 †Ohio shingle or tile-cupped do *imbricaria*
 92 American oaks, 10 other species, 25 to 50 cts
 93 *Common locust *Robinia pseudacacia*
 Ditto, of larger size, 37½ to 50 cents
 Ditto, smaller size, \$10 to \$12 per 100
 94 †Showy do *spectabilis*
 95 †Broad podded do *latisiliqua*
 97 Weeping willow, 25 to 50 cents, according to size *Salix babylonica*
 Ditto, very large, \$1 and over
 98 Napoleon willow, from his tomb at St. Helena, 75 cents
 N. B. Both the male and female varieties of the weeping willow can be furnished.
 99 *Upright green, or Huntingdon do *Salix alba*
 100 Golden willow, 25 to 37½ cents *vitellina*
 101 European linden or lime, much admired, and very } *Tilia platyphylloides*
 ornamental, 50 cents
 Ditto, extra large, 75 cents to \$1 and \$1,50
 Ditto, per 100, \$30, \$50, and \$75, according to the size

N. B. Where 50 or 100 are taken, a liberal discount will be made.

- 102 Golden barked do, 75 cents *aurea*
 103 †Red twigged do *rubra*
 Ditto, extra large, \$1 to \$1,50
 104 Diverse, or Fern leaved do, \$1 *heterophylla*
 105 American do. or basswood, 25 to 50 cents *americana*
 106 †Small leaved do *microphylla*
 107 †Silvery leaved do *alba*
 108 †Pubescent do *pubescens*
 109 †Scotch, or witch elm, with broad leaves *Ulmus montana*
 110 †English elm *campestris*
 111 Variegated leaved do, \$1 *fol. var.*
 112 Curled leaved do, 50 to 75 cents *crispa*
 113 †Broad leaved do *latifolia*
 114 †Dutch, or Cork do *suberosa*
 115 Variegated leaved, \$1 *fol. var.*
 116 Twisted, or tortillard do, \$1 *modiolina*
 117 American white do (*Drooping elm*) 37 to 50 cents *americana*
 Ditto, extra large, 75 cents to \$1
 118 †Wahoo, or American cork do *alata*
 119 †Smooth do *glabra*
 120 Striped leaved do, 75 cents *fol. var.*
 121 †Slippery, Red, or Weeping do *fulva, vel pendula*
 122 Upright do, 75 cents *stricta*
 123 †Hornbeam leaved do *nemoralis*
 124 Spreading do, \$1 *effusa*
 125 Fern leaved do, 50 to 75 cents
 126 Covering stalk do, 75 cents
 127 Striped fern leaved do, 75 cents
 128 European red do, 75 cents *rufa*
 129 Upright do, 75 cents *fastigiata*
 130 Giant, or Largest leaved do, 50 to 75 cents *macrophylla*
 131 Exeter do, 75 cents
 132 †Hoary leaved poplar *Populus candicans*

Note.—For many beautiful Ornamental Trees, see those designated as such among Fruit Trees.

ORNAMENTAL FOREST TREES.

Of the second class and middle growth, esteemed for their foliage and flowers.

Those marked thus † 37½ cents; those thus ‡ 50 cents.

1 †Ash leaved maple

Acer negundo

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 † Dwarf maple | <i>Acer montanum</i> |
| 3 † Striped barked do. or <i>Moosewood</i> | <i>striatum</i> |
| 5 † English cork do. <i>very singular</i> | <i>campestre</i> |
| 6 † Striped leaved do | <i>fol. varieg.</i> |
| 7 † Yellow flowering horse chestnut | <i>Æsculus flava</i> |
| 8 Pubescent do. \$1 | <i>pubescens</i> |
| 9 Flesh colored do. \$1 | <i>rubicunda, vel. carnea</i> |
| 10 Ohio buck eye, 75 cents | <i>pallida</i> |
| 11 Prickly ash, <i>angelica</i> , or <i>Hercules' club</i> , 25 to 37 cents | <i>Aralia spinosa</i> |
| Note. —For Paper Mulberry, and Chinese Mulberry. &c. see page 25. | |
| 12 American nettle tree, 20 cents | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> |
| 13 † Heart leaved do | <i>crassifolia</i> |
| 14 † European do | <i>australis</i> |
| 15 † European Judas tree | <i>Cercis siliquastrum</i> |
| 16 White flowering do. \$1 | <i>v. alba</i> |
| 17 American do. 25 to 37½ cents | <i>Canadensis</i> |
| 18 Forman's new Judas tree, 75 cents | <i>var.</i> |
| 19 † Snow drop, or white fringe tree | <i>Chionanthus virginica, vel montanum</i> |
| 20 † Narrow leaved do | <i>maritimus</i> |
| 21 White flowering dogwood, 25 cents | <i>Cornus florida</i> |
| 22 Laburnum, or golden chain, 25 to 37 cents | <i>Cytisus laburnum</i> |
| 23 † Scotch broad leaved do | <i>alpinus</i> |
| 24 † Blotched leaved do | <i>maculata</i> |
| 25 Weeping, or Umbrella do. \$1 | <i>pendula</i> |
| 26 † European beech | <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> |
| 27 Striped leaved do. \$1 | <i>fol. var.</i> |
| 28 Purple leaved beech, 50 cts. to \$1 | <i>purpurea</i> |
| 29 Copper leaved do. \$1 | <i>cuprea</i> |
| 30 Crested, or Jagged leaved do. \$1 | <i>cristata</i> |
| 31 American do. 20 cents | <i>ferruginea</i> |
| 32 † Weeping ash | <i>Fraxinus excelsior, v. pendula</i> |
| Ditto, of large size, 1 to \$1,50 | |
| 33 † Curled leaved ash, <i>curious</i> | <i>atrovirens</i> |
| 34 † Flowering ash, or <i>white fringe tree, beautiful</i> | <i>ornus</i> |
| 35 † Golden bark do | <i>aurea</i> |
| 36 Striped bark do. 75 cents | <i>striata</i> |
| 37 Chinese thorny acacia, \$1 | <i>Gleditsia sinensis</i> |
| 38 Single seeded do, 25 to 37½ cents | <i>monosperma</i> |
| 39 † Chinese <i>kœlreuteria</i> , <i>curious flowers and seeds</i> | <i>Kœlreuteria paniculata</i> |
| 40 Female Osage orange, <i>beautiful foliage and curious fruit</i> , 50 cts. to \$1 | <i>Maclura aurantiaca</i> |
| 41 Male do. <i>very rare</i> , \$1,50 | <i>mascula</i> |
| 42 † Umbrella magnolia, <i>large white flowers</i> | <i>Magnolia tripetala</i> |
| 43 † Glaucous magnolia. <i>with flowers of exquisite fragrance</i> | <i>glauc</i> |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$5 | |
| 44 Splendid magnolia, with leaves 2 to 3 ft. long, \$1 | <i>macrophylla</i> |
| Ditto. larger size, \$1,50 | |
| 45 † Blue flowering do, or <i>cucumber tree</i> | <i>acuminata</i> |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$5 | |
| Ditto, of extra large size, 75 cts. to \$1 | |
| 46 Ear leaved magnolia, 1 to \$1,50 | <i>auriculata</i> |
| 47 Yellow twice flowering do. 2 to \$3 | <i>cordata</i> |
| 48 Chinese purple and white flowering do. 1 to \$2 | <i>obovata</i> |
| 49 Chinese white chandelier do. 2 to \$3 | <i>conspicua</i> |
| 50 Chinese tomentose do. \$3 | <i>tomentosa, vel kobus</i> |
| 51 Pyramidal auriculate do. \$3 | <i>pyramidata</i> |
| 52 Monthly flowering evergreen, do. \$1 | <i>longifolia</i> |
| 53 Soulange's white and purple do. \$4 | <i>Soulangiana</i> |

54 Striped Magnolia, \$3

55 Largest do. \$3

N. B. For other magnolias, see page 53, and also the Greenhouse catalogue.

56 Sour gum, 20 cents

57 †Great tupelo

58 †Upright two flowered do.

59 Ogeche lime, \$1

60 Elm leaved planer, \$1

61 †Maple leaved plane

64 Venitian sumach, *purple fringe tree*,
Smoke tree, or *Jupiter's beard*, very
ornamental, 37 to 50 cents }

65 †European tanners' sumach

66 Pale red flowering acacia, 25 to 37½ cts.

67 Parasol, or Weeping do. \$1

Ditto, extra large, 2 to \$3

68 Japan jingo tree, 1 to \$1,50

69 Black willow, 25 cents

70 English common osier, 25 cents

71 basket do 25 cents

72 †Red stemmed do

73 †Rose do

74 †Ring leaved, or Hoop leaved Willow, }
very curious and ornamental }

Ditto, per dozen, \$5

75 European mountain ash, or *Scotch* }
Roan, 37 to 50 cents }

Ditto, very large, 75 cts. to \$1

76 Striped leaved do. 75 cents

77 †Kenrick's new hybrid do

78 Splendid scarlet fruited do. \$1

79 †Small fruited do.

80 Nepal silvery leaved do, *curious*, \$1

81 †Dentated leaved do

82 American mountain ash, 25 to 50 cents

83 †Bastard mountain do

84 †European sorb, or service tree

85 †Large fruited do

86 †Late do. do.

87 †White beam, or *white leaf*

88 Maple leaved sorb

89 Small leaved elm, 75 cents

90 †Broad leaved do

91 †Chinese dwarf elm

92 †Yellow flowering *Virgilia*

93 Toothache tree, or thorny ash, 25 cents

94 Gooseberry leaved alder

N. B. For other beautiful Ornamental Trees, see those designated as such among
Fruit Trees.Magnolia striata
maximaNyssa villosa
tomentosa
biflora
candicansPlanera aquatica
Platanus acerifolia

Rhus cotinus

coriaria
Robinia viscosa
umbraculiferaSalisburia adiantifolia
Salix nigra
viminalis
forbyana
rubra
helix
annularis

Sorbus aucuparia

fol. var.
hybrida
var. nova
microcarpa
nepalensis
dentata
americana
hybrida
domestica
maxima
serotina
aria
acerifolia
parvifolia
latifoliaUlmus chinensis
Virgilia lutea
Zanthoxylum fraxineum
Alnus oxycanthoides, *vol. crispa*

ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

ESTEEMED FOR THEIR FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT.

Those marked thus * are 25 cents each. † are 37½ cents each. ‡ are 50 cents each.

1 †Sensitive tree,

Ditto, of larger size, \$1

2 Silver striped sycamore \$1

3† Dwarf white horse chestnut

4 Spiny do, \$1

Acacia julibrissin

Acer pseudoplatanus, *fol. arg.*
Æsculus macrostachya
aculeata

- | | |
|---|--|
| 5 †Scarlet flowering horse chestnut | <i>Æsculus pavia</i> |
| 6 Dwarf prickly fruited do. \$1 | glabra |
| 7 Diminutive do, \$1 | humilis |
| 8 *Canadian alder | <i>Alnus canadense</i> |
| 9 *Serrated leaved do | serrulata |
| 10 †Glaucous leaved do | glauca |
| 11 Indigo shrub, blue flowers, 25 to 37 cts. | <i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> |
| For Double Flowering Almond, see page 24. | |
| “ “ “ Cherry, “ “ 17. | |
| “ “ “ Apple, “ “ 9. | |
| “ “ “ Peach, “ “ 22. | |
| 12 †Box leaved andromeda | <i>Andromeda calyculata</i> |
| 13 †Panicle flowered do | paniculata |
| 14 †Axillary flowered do | axillaris |
| 15 †Cluster do. do | racemosa |
| 16 †Rosemary leaved do | polifolia |
| 17 †Evergreen andromeda | coriacea |
| 18 †Large flowered do, beautiful | speciosa |
| 19 †Oval leaved do | mariana |
| 20 Tree do. \$1 | arborea |
| N. B. For a great number of other species, see Catalogue No. 4- | |
| 21 *Southernwood | <i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> |
| 22 †Blue do | cerulea |
| 23 †Groundsel tree, or White fringe, beautiful | <i>Baccharis halimifolia</i> |
| 24 *Dwarf birch | <i>Betula pumila</i> |
| 25 †Privet leaved borya | <i>Borya ligustrina</i> |
| 26 †Acuminate leaved do | acuminata |
| 27 Box thorn leaved bumelia, 75 cents | <i>Bumelia lycioides</i> |
| 28 Purple calycanthus, or Sweet scented } shrub, 25 to 37 cents } | <i>Calycanthus lœvigatus, vel oblongus</i> |
| Ditto, of large size, 50 cents | |
| 29 †Reddish or Brown flowering do | glaucus, vel fertilis |
| 30 †Downy reddish flowering do | floridus |
| 31 †Pennsylvanian do | pennsylvanicus |
| 32 New large flowering monthly do. 75 cents | sp. nova |
| 33 Chinese yellow flowering do. 75 cts. to \$1 | præcox lutea |
| 34 Chinese white do. do. \$1 | alba |
| 35 Dwarf nettle tree, \$1 | <i>Celtis pumila</i> |
| 36 *Swamp globe flower | <i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i> |
| 37 *Clethra, fragrant flowers | <i>Clethra alnifolia</i> |
| 38 *Acuminate leaved do | acuminata |
| 39 *Panicle do | paniculata |
| 40 †Dwarf do | nana |
| 41 *Yellow bladder senna | <i>Colutea arborescens</i> |
| 42 Red flowering do. 25 to 37 cents | cruenta, vel orientalis |
| 43 †Pocock's dark yellow do | alepica, vel Pocockii |
| 44 †Minor hybrid yellow do | media |
| 45 *Scorpion senna | <i>Coronilla emerus</i> |
| 46 *Sweet fern | <i>Comptonia asplenifolia</i> |
| 47 †Double yellow Japan globe flower, } blooming in spring and autumn } | <i>Corchorus japonica</i> |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$3 | |
| 48 Dwarf chionanthus, \$1 | <i>Chionanthus pumila</i> |
| 49 Myrtle leaved coriaria, beautiful, \$1 | <i>Coriaria myrtifolia</i> |
| 50 *Bloody, or red twigged dogwood | <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> |
| 51 †Variegated leaved do | fol. var. |
| 52 *Blue berried dogwood | sericea |
| 53 *Upright do | stricta |
| 54 †Striped leaved do | fol. varieg. |
| 55 †European blue berried do | sp. |

- 56 *Alternate leaved dogwood
 57 †Cornelian cherry, see page 17
 58 *Cercinate dogwood
 59 †Fastigate do
 60 *Panicked do
 61 *White berried do
 62 *European common hawthorn
 63 †Double white flowering do. *changes* }
 to red before fading }
 64 †Yellow leaved European do
 65 †Yellow fruited do
 66 †Glastonbury do
 67 Scarlet, or pink flowering do 37 to 50 cents
 68 †Striped leaved hawthorn
 69 New crimson flowering do. \$1
 70 †Tansey leaved do
 71 †Red fruited azarole
 73 †Large white Italian do
 74 *Cockspur hawthorn
 76 *Large scarlet fruited do
 77 *Small leaved do
 78 Parsley leaved do. 75 cents
 79 †Elliptic leaved do
 80 †American yellow fruited do
 81 †Glandular leaved do
 82 †Dotted fruited do
 83 †Pear leaved do
 84 *Poplar leaved hawthorn
 85 †Willow leaved do
 86 Crimson fruited do. 75 cents
 87 *Spathula-leaved do
 88 †Green fruited do

For Chinese quince, see page 25

- 90 †Hairy leaved cytissus
 91 †Austrian black rooted do
 92 †Cluster flowered do
 93 †Sessile leaved do
 94 Pink mezereum, 25 to 37 cents
 95 †White flowering do
 96 Pontic twin flowered do. 75 cents to \$1
 97 Flax leaved do. \$2
 98 Alpine daphne, \$1,50
 99 Neapolitan do. \$2
 100 Hairy do. \$2
 101 Olive leaved do. \$2
 102 *Moosewood, or Leatherwood
 103 Narrow leaved eleagnus, or Bohe- }
 mian olive, \$1 }
 104 *American strawberry tree, or }
 burning bush }
 105 †Trailing do
 106 European large leaved do. 25 to 37 cents
 107 †White fruited do.
 108 †Broad leaved do
 109 †Variegated leaved do
 110 †Dwarf European do
 111 †Warted do
 112 †Narrow leaved do.
 113 Purple flowering do. 25 to 37 cents
 114 †Pale red fruited do

Cornus alternifolia

cercinata
fastigiata
paniculata
alba

Cratægus oxycantha

pleno
fol aureis
aurea
præcox
monogyna
fol arg.
var.
tanacetifolia
azarolus
alba
crus galli splendens
coccinea
parvifolia
apiifolia
elliptica
flava
glandulosa
punctata
pyrifolia
populifolia, vel cordata
salicifolia
sanguinea
spathulata
viridis, vel virginica

Cytissus hirsutus

nigricans
capitatus
sessilifolius

Daphne mezereum

v. album
pontica
gnidium
alpina
napolitana
collina
oleæfolia

Dirca palustris

Eleagnus angustifolius

Euonymus americanus

sarmentosus
europæus
fructu albo
latifolius
fol. var.
nanus
verrucosus
angustifolius
atropurpureus
pallidus

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 115 | Obovate leaved strawberry tree \$1 | <i>Eronymus obovatus</i> |
| 116 | Syrian fontanesia, \$1 | <i>Fontanesia phillyræides</i> |
| 117 | †Dyer's broom | <i>Genista tinctoria</i> |
| 118 | Franklinia, \$1 | <i>Gordonia pubescens</i> |
| 119 | †Snow drop, or <i>silver bell</i> | <i>Halesia tetraptera</i> |
| 120 | Small flowering do. \$1 | parviflora |
| 121 | Two winged do. \$1 | diptera |
| 122 | *Witch hazel | <i>Hammamelis virginica</i> |
| 123 | *Single white <i>althæa frutex</i> , or Rose } of Sharon | <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i> |
| 124 | *Single blue do | ceruleo |
| 125 | † carnation striped do. or Pheasant eye | fl. varieg. |
| 126 | † dwarf carnation do | varieg. nana |
| 127 | * red do | rubro |
| 128 | * pink do | roseo |
| 129 | * purple do | purpureo |
| 130 | †Double white <i>althæa frutex</i> , rather tender | albo pl. |
| 131 | † red, or purple do | rubro pl. |
| 132 | † blue do | ceruleo pl. |
| 133 | † bright red do | var. |
| 134 | † pheasant eye do. small white with } crimson centre | bicolor |
| 135 | † white striped do. or <i>Painted Lady</i> | albo varieg. pl. |
| 136 | † pink striped, or Blotched do. new | roseo varieg. pl. |
| 137 | † crimson do. new | atrorubens |
| 138 | † carnation striped do. new, 75 cts | striato superba |
| 139 | † superb blue do. (deep blue) | ceruleo compacta |
| 140 | †Semidouble blue, or violet do. new | ceruleo semipl. |
| 141 | † red do. new | rubro semipl. |
| 142 | Variegated leaved do. 37 to 50 cents | fol. varieg. |
| N. B. Nos. 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141 and 142 are the most hardy, and also the new varieties enumerated at page 52. | | |
| 143 | †Changeable hydrangea | <i>Hydrangea hortensis</i> |
| 144 | *Tall white flowering do | vulgaris |
| 145 | *Oak leaved do | quercifolia |
| 146 | *Ray flowered do | radiata |
| 147 | *Laurel leaved St. John's wort | <i>Hypericum kalmianum</i> |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$3 | | |
| 148 | †Fætid do | hircinum |
| 149 | *Profuse flowering do | prolificum |
| 150 | Elegant glaucous do. 75 cents | glaucum |
| 151 | †Deciduous holly | <i>Ilex prinoides</i> |
| 152 | †Canada do | canadensis |
| 153 | *Virginian itea | <i>Itea virginica</i> |
| 154 | †Shrubby Jesuit's bark | <i>Iva frutescens</i> |
| 155 | †Italian small leaved yellow jasmine | <i>Jasminum humile</i> |
| 156 | *Large leaved yellow do | fruticans |
| 157 | Nepal, or Chinese yellow do. slight pro- } tection, 75 cents | revolutum |
| 158 | *Spice wood, or wild <i>alspice</i> | <i>Laurus benzoin</i> |
| 159 | †Flexuose laurus | geniculata |
| 160 | *Common privet, or <i>prim</i> | <i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> |
| 161 | †White berried do | leucocarpum |
| 162 | †Striped, or Gold blotched leaved do. | variegatum |
| 163 | †Snowy flowered mespilus | <i>Mespilus botryapium</i> |
| 164 | †Red fruited abutus leaved do | arbutifolia |
| 165 | †Dwarf black fruited do | melanocarpa |
| 166 | †Downy leaved do | cotoneaster |
| 167 | †Oval leaved do | ovalis |
| 168 | †Carolina greenish fruited do | caroliniana |
| 169 | †Alpine amelanche | amelanchier |

- 170 *Candleberry myrtle
 171 †Sweet gale
 172 Carolina large flowering, or Garland }
 syringo, 25 to 37 cents }
 173 *European fragrant syringo, or mock orange
 174 †Semidouble do.
 175 *Dwarf syringo
 176 †Striped leaved do
 177 †Large scentless do
 178 †Diffuse do
 179 †Broad leaved do
 180 Delicate branched do, 75 cts
 181 Nepal do, \$1
 182 †Shrubby cinquefoil
 183 †Profuse flowering do
 184 *Verticillate winterberry
 185 †Carolina winterberry
 186 *Trefoil tree
 Pyrus Japonica, Scarlet and White, or Blush, 50 cts, and extra large plants, \$1
 187 †Christ's thorn, of the Holy Land
 188 †Purging sea buckthorn
 189 †Berry bearing do
 190 †Azorian broad leaved do
 191 †Purple rhodora
 192 †Stag's horn sumach
 193 *Smooth sumach
 194 *Scarlet berried do
 195 *Poison do. or varnish tree
 196 *Lentiscus leaved do
 197 *Aromatic do
 198 Rose acacia, much admired, 25 to 37 cts
 199 †Tall rose do
 200 †Chinese do
 201 Salt tree robinia, \$1
 202 †Siberian shrubby do
 203 Sweet flowering willow, 25 cents
 204 †English variegated do
 205 Horned do. \$1
 206 †Ambiguous do
 207 †Hoary leaved do
 208 *Cone bearing do
 209 †Heart leaved do
 210 †Varnished do, male and female
 211 †Brown stemmed do do do
 212 †Lambert's do
 213 †Pennsylvanian do
 214 †Dark long leaved do
 215 †Red barked do
 216 †Long leaved do
 217 †Linear leaved do, and about 20 other }
 American species, for which see cata- }
 logue No. 4 }
 219 †Parsley leaved elder
 220 †White berried do
 222 †Gold striped leaved do
 223 *Downy brown flowering, or red berried do
 224 Silvery leaved shepherdia, or buffaloe }
 berry, 50 to 75 cents }
 225 †Striped bittersweet,
 226 Japan sophora, 50 to 75 cents
 228 †Siberian small leaved sorb
- Myrica cerifera
 gale
 Philadelphus grandiflorus
 coronarius
 semipleno
 Philadelphus nanus
 varieg.
 inodorus
 laxus
 latifolius
 gracilis, vel. hirsutus
 nepalensis
 Potentilla fruticosa
 floribunda
 Prinos verticillatus
 ambiguus
 Ptelia trifoliata
 Rhamnus paliurus
 catharticus
 frangula
 latifolius
 Rhodora canadensis
 Rhus typhinum
 glabrum
 coccineum
 vernix
 copallinum
 aromaticum
 Robinia hispida
 arborea
 chamlagu
 halacodendron
 caragana
 Salix lucida
 caprae varieg.
 cornuta
 ambigua
 candida
 conifera
 cordifolia
 decipiens, mas et fem
 fuscata, mas et fem
 lambertiana
 pennsylvanica
 petiolaris
 rostrata
 triandra
 tristis
 Sambucus nigra, apiifol
 fructu albo
 fol. varieg.
 pubens
 Shepherdia eleagnoides
 Solanum dulcamara, fol. var.
 Sophora japonica
 Sorbus microphylla sibirica

- 229 *Scotch broom, *showy flowers*
Ditto, *extra large*, 37 to 50 cts
- 230 †Guelder rose spiræa, or Nine barked
- 231 †Yellow leaved do
- 232 *Red flowering do
- 233 *White flowering willow leaved do
- 234 *Paricled spiræa
- 235 †Rose colored do
- 236 †Corymbose flowering do
- 237 †Siberian smooth leaved do
- 238 Hypericum leaved do, or *Spiræa frutex*, 25 to 37 cts.
- 239 †Sorb leaved do
- 240 †Siberian germander leaved do
- 241 †Elm leaved do
- 242 †Meadow rue leaved do
- 243 Nepal elegant flowering do. 75 cts
- 244 †Hawthorn leaved do
- 245 *Three leaved bladder nut
- 246 Five leaved do. 37 to 50 cts
- 247 †Stewartia
- 248 †Storax, 25 to 50 cts
- 249 *Red fruited Indian currant, (*Red Snowberry*)
- 250 Ditto, per dozen, \$2½
- 251 †Striped leaved do
- 252 *Snowberry, *very beautiful*
- 253 Ditto, per dozen, \$2½
- 254 †Dwarf glaucous leaved do
- 255 *White lilac
Ditto, *extra large*, 37 to 50 cts
- 256 †Great white flowered do
- 257 *Blue or purple lilac
- 258 Red do. 25 to 50 cents
- 259 Charles the Tenth do. *superb new*, \$1
- 260 Purple Persian do. 25 to 37 cts
- 261 †White Persian do
- 262 †Persian cut leaved do
- 263 †Large Chinese, or Siberian lilac
- 264 †Large flowering hybrid do
- 265 French tamarisk, *much admired*, 25 to 50 cts.
- 266 †German do
- 267 *Snowball, or *guelder rose*
- 268 Ditto, large size, 37 cts
- 270 *High Cranberry, or *Cranberry tree*
- 271 †Wayfaring tree
- 272 Variegated leaved do. 75 cts
- 273 †Rose leaved viburnum
- 274 *Oval leaved do
- 275 *Plum leaved do
- 276 *Shining leaved do
- 277 *Maple leaved do
- 278 †Pear leaved do
- 279 *Dentated leaved arrow wood
- 280 †Striped dentated do
- 281 †Alder leaved viburnum
- 282 †Lantana-like do
- 283 †Chaste tree, *fragrant*
- 284 †Pink flowered do
- 285 *Parsley leaved zanthorrhiza
- 286 †Bristly Angelica
- 287 †Weeping hawthorn
- 288 †Purplish do
- Spartium seoparium
- Spiræa opulifolia
lutea
tomentosa
salicifolia
paniculata
rosea
corymbosa
lævigata
hypericifolia
sorbifolia
chamædrifolia
almifolia
thaliætroides
bella
crenata
- Staphylea trifoliata
pinnata
- Stewartia virginica
- Styrax lævigatum
- Symphoria glomerata
variegata
racemosa
- glaucæ
- Syringa vulgaris
grandiflora alba, vel.
purpurea
rubra
superba
persica
v. alba
v. lasciniata
chinensis
rothomagensis
- Tamarix gallica
germanica
- Viburnum opulus roseum
oxycoccus
lantana
fol. var.
pubescens
nudum
prunifolium
lentago
acerifolium
pyrifolium
dentatum
fol. var.
alnifolium
lantanoides
- Vitex agnus castus
fl. rosea
- Zanthorrhiza apiifolia
- Arabia hispidia
- Cratægus oxycantha, pendula
punicea

- | | |
|--|--|
| 289 Gooseberry leaved hawthorn | <i>Crataegus linearis, vel axillaris</i> |
| 290 †Golden fruited do | <i>monogyna lutea</i> |
| 291 Siberian white daphne \$1½ | <i>Daphne altaica</i> |
| 292 †Downy mespilus | <i>Mespilus tomentosa</i> |
| 293 Beautiful robinia, \$1 | <i>Robinia jubata</i> |
| 294 Rodonowski do. \$1 | <i>rodonowski</i> |
| 295 Gold striped sycamore, \$1 | <i>Acer pseudo platanus, fol. aur.</i> |
| 296 Striped Norway maple, \$1 | <i>platanoides, fol. var.</i> |
| 297 †New French lilac | <i>Syringa saugeiana</i> |
| 298 †Rhamnus like Hippophæ | <i>Hippophæ rhamnoides</i> |
| 299 †Fine double pale red Althea frutex | <i>Hibiscus syriacus, ros. pl.</i> |
| 300 †New striped leaved do, with double red flow- ers, 75 cents | <i>fol. striato nova</i> |
| 301 †New double Pheasant eyed do | <i>bicolor nova</i> |
| 302 †Spanish, or Rush leaved Broom | <i>Spartium junceum</i> |
| 303 †White flowering do. rather tender | <i>multiflorum</i> |
| 304 †Siberian do, | <i>sibirica</i> |
| 305 †Lewis' Indigo shrub | <i>Amorpha Lewisii</i> |
| 306 †Emarginate leaved do | <i>emarginata</i> |
| 307 †Canadian Shepherdia | <i>Shepherdia canadensis</i> |
| 308 Japan Privet, 75 cents | <i>Ligustrum japonicum</i> |
| 309* Fothergilla, very fragrant | <i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i> |
| 310 Missouri silvery Eleagnus, \$1 | <i>Eleagnus argentea</i> |

N. B. For other beautiful ornamental shrubs, see those designated as such among Fruit Trees.

ORNAMENTAL EVERGREENS.

50 cents each, except those noted.

Those marked thus † require a slight protection in winter. There are many other evergreens, which will stand the winters of the southern states, and which will be found in the Greenhouse catalogue.

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 Purslane tree, 75 cts | <i>Artriplex halimus</i> |
| 2 Japan gold dust tree, 50 to 75 cts | <i>Aucuba japonica</i> |
| 3 Common dwarf box, 12 to 25 cts | <i>Buxus suffruticosa</i> |
| Ditto, cuttings for edging borders | |
| 12½ cents per yard | |
| Ditto, rooted plants, per yard 37½ cents | |
| Ditto of larger size, per yard 50 cts. | |
| 4 Tree do. 25 to 50 cents | <i>arborescens</i> |
| 5 Silver striped do | <i>arg. varieg.</i> |
| 6 Gold striped do. 25 to 50 cents | <i>aur. varieg.</i> |
| 7 Gold margined box | <i>marginata</i> |
| 8 Narrow leaved do | <i>angustifolia</i> |
| 9 Intermediate do | <i>media</i> |
| 10 Myrtle leaved do | <i>myrtifolia</i> |
| 11 Large leaved do | <i>var.</i> |
| 12 †Minorca tree do | <i>balearica</i> |
| 13 White cedar, 25 cents | <i>Cupressus thuyoides</i> |
| 14 Oriental cypress, the ornament of Turkish } burial grounds, 75 cents to \$1 } | <i>sempervirens</i> |
| 15 Shrubby horsetail, curious | <i>Ephedra distachya</i> |
| 16 †Loblolly bay, \$1 | <i>Gordonia lasianthus</i> |
| 17 Poetic, or classic ivy, 75 cts | <i>Hedera poetica</i> |
| 18 American holly, 25 to 50 cents | <i>Ilex opaca</i> |
| 19 Madeira do. beautiful, \$1,50 | <i>perado, vel balearica</i> |
| 20 European do. 50 to 60 cents | <i>aquifolium</i> |
| 21 †Silver striped do. \$1 | <i>arg. variegato</i> |
| 22 †Gold stripea do. \$1 | <i>aur. variegato</i> |
| 23 †Gold blotched do. \$1 | <i>aur. maculato</i> |

- 24 †Box leaved Holly, \$1
 25 †Hedgehog do. \$1
 26 †Gold striped hedgehog do. \$1
 27 Silver striped do. do. \$1
 28 †Myrtle leaved do. 75 cents
 29 †Dahoon do. 75 cents
 30 †Carolina yapon tea, 75 cents
 31 Swedish upright juniper
 32 Red American cedar, 25 cents
 33 European savin
 34 Variegated savin
 35 Broad leaved kalmia, or laurel, 25 to 37½ cts
 36 Narrow leaved dwarf do. 25 cents
 37 Striped leaved do. 75 cents
 38 Glauous leaved do. 25 cents
 39 †European sweet bay, 3 varieties, 75 cents
 40 †Striped leaved do. \$1
 41 Lavender, 25 cents
 42 Labrador tea
 43 European ledum
 44 Italian evergreen privet, 37 cents
 45 Upright do. do.
 46 †Great flowering evergreen, or laurel leav- }
 ed magnolia, \$1
 Ditto, of larger size, \$2
 47 †Exmouth do. 2 to \$3
 48 Thompson's splendid do. 3 to \$5
 49 †Irony leaved do \$3
 50 †Curled leaved do. \$4
 51 Obtuse leaved do. \$3
 52 †Double flowering do, \$4
 53 Evergreen thorn, or burning bush, scarlet }
 fruit during autumn and winter, 37½ cts. }
 54 Balm of Gilead, Balsam fir, or American }
 silver fir, very much admired, 3 to four }
 feet high, 50 to 75 cents; 6 feet high, \$1; }
 7 feet \$1,25; 8 feet, \$1,50
 55 White, or Weymouth pine, much admired, 50 cts
 Ditto, extra large, 75 cents to \$1
 56 Norway spruce fir, a beautiful tree, and }
 celebrated for growing on poor ground, }
 50 cts. 75 cts. & \$1, according to size }
 57 Red spruce fir
 Ditto, of large size, 75 cents to \$1
 58 Black, or double spruce fir
 59 White or Silver spruce fir
 60 Hemlock, or drooping spruce fir, 37 to 50 cts
 61 True cedar of Lebanon, 1 to \$3
 62 European silver fir
 63 Scotch mountain fir, celebrated for growing }
 on poor ground }
 64 Pinaster, or cluster pine, \$1
 65 Italian stone pine, eatable fruit, \$1
 66 Siberian stone pine, \$1½
 67 Pitch, or resin pine, 25 cents
 68 Yellow pine, 40 cents
 69 Resinous do
 70 Aleppo do 75 cents
 71 Sea-side do
 72 Evergreen winter berry, 25 cents
 73 †Carolina plum, or wild orange, 75 cents

- Ilex* *buxifolia*
echinatum
arg.
aur.
cassine
dahoon
vomitaria
Juniperus *suecica*
virginica
sabina
varieg.
Kalmia *latifolia*
angustifolia
fol. var.
glauca
Laurus *nobilis*
fol. var.
Lavendula *dentata*
Ledum *latifolium*
palustre
Ligustrum *italicum*
strictum
Magnolia *grandiflora*
exoniensis
thompsoniana
ferruginea
crispa
obtusifolia
semiplena
Mespilus *pyracantha*
Pinus *balsamea*
strobis
abies
rubra
nigra
alba
canadensis
cedrus
picea
sylvestris
pinaster
pinia
cembra
rigida
variabilis
resinosa
alepica
maritima
Prinos *glaber*
Prunus *caroliniensis*

| | |
|---|---|
| 74† English laurel, 50 cents | <i>Prunus laurocerasus</i> |
| Ditto, <i>extra large</i> \$1 | |
| 75 Variegated leaved do. 1\$ | <i>fol. var.</i> |
| 76 †Portugal laurel, 50 cts | <i>lusitanica</i> |
| Ditto, <i>extra large</i> , \$1 | |
| 77 Spanish cork tree, \$1 | <i>Quercus suber</i> |
| 78 †English Evergreen oak, \$1 | <i>ilex</i> |
| 79 †American live oak | <i>virens</i> |
| 80 Purple pontic rosebay, <i>beautiful</i> \$1, | <i>Rhododendron ponticum</i> |
| Ditto, of <i>large size</i> , \$1½ to \$2 | |
| 81 Rose colored spotted do. \$2 | <i>roseum</i> |
| 82 Silver striped leaved do. 1 to \$2 | <i>fol. marginalis</i> |
| 83 Large leaved do. \$3 | <i>macrophyllum</i> |
| 84 Intermediate do. \$2 | <i>intermedium</i> |
| 85 Narrow leaved do. \$2 | <i>angustifolium</i> |
| 86 Obtuse leaved do. \$2 | <i>obtusum</i> |
| 87 White pontic do. \$2 | <i>album</i> |
| 88 Ovate leaved do. \$3 | <i>ovatum</i> |
| 89 Frond Flowering do. \$2 | <i>frondosum</i> |
| 90 Double flowering, \$3 | <i>fl. pleno</i> |
| 91 American rose do. 50 cents to \$1 | <i>maximum</i> |
| 92 White American do. \$2,50 | <i>album</i> |
| 93 Catawba do. 1,50 to \$2 | <i>catawbiense</i> |
| 94 Irony leaved do. \$1 | <i>ferrugineum</i> |
| 95 Dauric do. \$2 | <i>dauricum</i> |
| 96 Azalea like do. \$3 | <i>azaloides</i> |
| 97 Mount Caucasus do. \$3] | <i>caucasicum</i> |
| 98 Myrtle leaved do. \$3 | <i>myrtifolium</i> |
| 99 Hybrid do. \$3 | <i>hybridum</i> |
| 100 Red spotted flowered do. \$1 | <i>punctatum</i> |
| 101 Hairy leaved do. \$1 | <i>hirsutum</i> |
| 102 Striped hairy leaved do \$1,50 | <i>fol. striatum</i> |
| 103 †Alexandrian, or poetical laurel, of <i>classic ce-</i> | <i>Ruscus racemosus</i> |
| <i>lebrity</i> , \$1 | |
| 104 Prickly leaved butcher's broom, 75 cents | <i>aculeatus</i> |
| 105 †Double leaved do. 75 cents | <i>hypoglossum</i> |
| 106 English yew, <i>the ornament of the church yards</i> | <i>Taxus baccata</i> |
| <i>in England</i> , 25 to 50 cts. | |
| Ditto, of <i>largest size</i> , \$1 each | |
| 107 Irish do. \$1 | <i>hibernica</i> |
| 108 American do. 25 to 50 cents | <i>canadensis</i> |
| 109 Chinese arbor vitæ | <i>Thuya orientalis</i> |
| 110 American do | <i>occidentalis</i> |
| 111 Pyramidal do. 75 cents | <i>pyramidalis</i> |
| 112 European furze, or <i>whin</i> 40 cents | <i>Ulex europæus</i> |
| 113 Double flowering do. \$1 | <i>fl. pleno</i> |
| 114 Cassioberry, 75 cents | <i>Viburnum lævigatum</i> |
| 115 Thick leaved viburnum, 25 to 37 cents | <i>cassinoides</i> |
| 116 Striped narrow leaved box | <i>Buxus angustifolia, fol. var.</i> |
| 117 Weeping, or drooping do | <i>pendula</i> |
| 118 Weeping cypress, \$1 | <i>Cupresses pendula</i> |
| 120 Chinese do. \$1 | <i>sinensis</i> |
| 121 Spreading savin | <i>Juniperus sabina, depressa</i> |
| 122 Upright do | <i>erecta</i> |
| 123 Trailing juniper | <i>depressa</i> |
| 124 Narrow leaved large flowering magnolia, \$3 | <i>Magnolia grandiflora, angustifolia</i> |
| 125 Great flowering rosebay, \$3 | <i>Rhododendron grandiflorum</i> |
| 126 Arbutus leaved do. \$3 | <i>arbutifolium</i> |
| 127 Gold striped leaved do. \$2 | <i>fol. aur.</i> |
| 128 Dark purple do. \$2 | <i>atropurpureum</i> |
| 129 Magnolia leaved do. \$2½ | <i>magnoliæfolium</i> |

- 130 Splendid blue Rosebay, \$3
- 131 Cluster flowered do. \$2½
- 132 Laurel leaved do. \$2½
- 133 Dark green leaved do. \$2
- 134 Serrated leaved Escallonia, \$1
- 135 Chinese Cedar, or Juniper \$1½
- 136 Lycian Cedar, \$1
- 137 Phœnicean do. \$1
- 138 Chinese Photinia, *beautiful foliage*, \$1
- 139 Chinese serrated leaved do. \$1
- 140 Dwarf Arbor vitæ, 75 cents.
- 141 Tartarian do. \$1

- Rhododendron cœruleseens
glomeratum
kalmianum
atrovirens
- Escallonia serrata
- Juniperus chinensis
lycia
phœnicea
- Photinia glabra
serrulata
- Thuya nana
tartarica

VINES AND CREEPERS.

FOR COVERING WALLS, BOWERS AND ARBORS.

Those marked thus * are 25 cents each; † are 37½ cents each; ‡ are 50 cents each; § are 75 cents each; ¶ are \$1 each.

- 1 † Pipe vine, or birthwort
- 2 † Downy do
- 3 † American atragene
- 4 † Austrian do
- 5 † Siberian do
- 6 * Scarlet trumpet creeper
Ditto, *extra large*, 37 to 50 cents.
- 7 † Small deep scarlet creeper
- 8 § Chinese great flowering do
Ditto, per dozen, \$6
- 9 † Cross bearing bignonia
- 10 † Four leaved do
- 11 * American bitter sweet
- 12 * American palmated ivy
- 13 * Hairy leaved do
- 14 † Heart leaved do
- 15 † Delicate leaved do
- 16 * White flowering virgin's bower
- 17 * Curled flowered do
- 18 † Red flowering do
Ditto per dozen, \$4½
- 19 † Purple flowered do
- 20 † Blue flowering do
Ditto per dozen, \$4½
- 21 ¶ Double purple do
- 22 * Leather flowered do
- 23 † Purplish flowered do
- 24 Sweetest do. *exquisite*, 50 to 75 cts
Ditto per dozen, \$5
- 25 § Autumnal flowering fragrant do
- 26 § Sea side white fragrant do
- 27 † Cylindric flowered do
- 28 * Traveller's joy
- 29 § White bell flowered virgin's bower
Ditto per dozen, \$6
- 30 ¶ Oriental yellow virgin's bower
- 31 † Hybrid do
- 32 ¶ Japan white do
- 33 ¶ Japan double white do
- 34 † Austrian narrow leaved do
- 35 † Revolute petalled do
- 36 ¶ Dwarf Spanish evergreen do

- Aristolochia siphon
pubescens
- Atragene americana
alpina
siberica
- Bignonia radicans

minor
grandiflora
- crucigera
capreolata
- Celastrus scandens
- Cissus hederacea
hirsuta
ampelopsis
stans
- Clematis virginica
crispa
viticella
- purpurea
cœrulea
- plena
viorna
purpurea
flammula
- autumnalis
maritima
cylindrica
vitalba
campaniflora
- orientalis
hybrida
florida
fl. pleno
angustifolia
revoluta
cirrhosa

- 37 †Creeping decumaria
 38 †Small leaved do
 39 †Twining blue echites
 40 †Carolina yellow jasmine
 41 †Cluster flowering glycine
 42 Chinese beautiful do. \$1½ to \$2
 43 *European evergreen ivy
 Ditto per dozen \$2¼—per 100, \$15
 44 †Yellow berried ivy
 45 †Gold striped do
 46 †Silver striped do
 47 †Irish broad leaved do
 Ditto, per dozen, \$4½
 48 *White flowering jasmine
 Ditto, larger size, 37 to 50 cts
 49 †Gold striped do
 50 †Silver blotched do
 51 Honeysuckles. See pages 57 and 58
 52 *Boxthorn, matrimony vine, or blue jasmín
 53 †European do. red fruit, showy
 54 †Chinese do
 55 *Canadian moonseed
 56 *Creeping mitchella
 57 †Pink colored passion flower
 58 †Yellow flowering do
 59 †Spotted leaved do
 60 †Purple palmated do
 61 *Periploca, or *Virginian silk*
 62 Twining roses. See pages 59 to 67.
 63 Flowering bramble. See page 31.
 64 †Scarlet schisandra
 65 *English nightshade, or *bittersweet*
 66 †White flowering do
 67 *Periwinkle, or *evergreen myrtle*
 68 †Gold striped do. with white and blue flowers
 69 †Silver striped do
 70 *White flowering do
 71 †Purple do do
 72 †Double purple do
 73 †Silver striped double flowering do
 74 †Austrian herbaceous do
 75 *Broad leaved do. rather tender
 76 Grapes for bowers. See pages 33 to 37.
 77 †Poplar leaved wendlandia
 78 †Twining zizyphus, or *supple jack*
 79 Fleshy box thorn, \$1
 80 †Lance leaved do
 81 †Carolina do
 82 Russian pink colored do. \$1
 83 †Large white periwinkle
 84 †Intermediate do
- Decumaria sarmentosa
 barbara
 Echites difformis
 Gelseminum nitidum
 Glycine frutescens
 sinensis, vel *Wistaria*
 Hedera helix
 fructu flava
 aur. var.
 argen. var.
 hibernica
 Jasminum officinale
 chrysophyllum
 leucophyllum
 Lonicera, sp.
 Lycium barbarum
 europæum
 sinense
 Menispermum canadense
 Mitchella repens
 Passiflora incarnata
 lutea
 maculata
 filamentosa
 Periploca græca
 Rosa, sp.
 Rubus, sp.
 Schisandra coccinea
 Solanum dulcamara
 fl. albo
 Vinca minor
 aur. varieg.
 arg. varieg.
 alba
 punicea
 punicea, pl.
 fol. arg. fl. pl.
 herbacea
 major
 Vitis sp.
 Wendlandia populifolia
 Zizyphus volubilis
 Lycium carnosum
 lanceolatum
 carolinianum
 ruthenicum
 Vinca major, fl. albo
 media

HONEYSUCKLES.

In order that selections may be made more appropriately to the wishes of amateurs, we have arranged this class under two distinct heads, the *Twining* and the *Erect* growing kinds.

Those marked thus * are 25 cents each; † are 37½ cents each; ‡ are 50 cents each; § are 75 cents each; ¶ are \$1 each.

Twining Honeysuckles.

| | |
|--|--|
| 1 *Common English woodbine | <i>Lonicera perelymenum</i> |
| 2 Striped monthly, <i>white fragrant</i> } woodbine, or <i>Belgic woodbine</i> , } | <i>belgicum</i> |
| 25 to 37½ cents each | |
| 3 †Oak leaved woodbine, <i>with late white flowers</i> | <i>quercifolium</i> |
| 4 Variegated oak leaved woodbine, 25 to 37½ cents | <i>variegatum</i> |
| 5 †Late flowering red woodbine | <i>serotinum</i> |
| 6 †Pale red woodbine | <i>rubrum</i> |
| 7 †Etruscan, or Tuscany orange colored | <i>etrusca</i> |
| 8 *Early red Italian, or <i>Early woodbine</i> | <i>caprifolium, rubrum</i> |
| 9 †Early white do | <i>album</i> |
| 10 †Oak leaved hairy | <i>quercifolium</i> |
| 11 §Yellowish flowered | <i>flavum</i> |
| 12 §Canada straw colored | <i>canadensis, vel Douglassii</i> |
| 13 ¶Madeira | <i>balearica</i> |
| 14 §Canescent, or hoary | <i>canescens</i> |
| 15 ¶Oriental, or Iberian yellow | <i>orientalis</i> |
| 16 ¶Velvet Tuscan | <i>villosissima</i> |
| 17 Scarlet trumpet monthly, 25 to 37½ cents | <i>Caprifolium sempervirens</i> |
| 18 †Small evergreen scarlet do | <i>minor, vel gratum</i> |
| 19 *Dark yellow, or <i>Copper colored</i> | <i>parviflorum</i> |
| 20 Yellow trumpet monthly, 37 to 50 cents | <i>Fraseri vel flavum</i> |
| 21 †Orange colored pubescent | <i>pubescens</i> |
| 22 †Bright yellow pubescent | <i>v. aureum</i> |
| 23 †Chinese evergreen twining, <i>with beautiful</i> } <i>striped flowers, of exquisite fragrance</i> } | <i>Caprifolium chinese vel flexuosum</i> |
| Ditto, <i>extra large</i> , 75 cts to \$1 | |
| 24 †Japan yellow flowering, <i>somewhat tender</i> | <i>japonicum</i> |
| 25 †Minorca small leaved evergreen, <i>very fragrant</i> | <i>implexum</i> |

Upright Honeysuckles.

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 26 *Yellow arcadian, or <i>diervilla</i> | <i>Diervilla lutea</i> |
| 27 *Early red tartarian, <i>beautiful</i> | <i>Xylosteum tartaricum</i> |
| Ditto, <i>extra large</i> , 37 cts | |
| 28 †White tartarian | <i>album</i> |
| 29 *English fly, <i>straw colored</i> | <i>vulgare</i> |
| 30 †Blue berried yellow flowering | <i>ceruleum</i> |
| 31 †Black berried Swiss | <i>nigrum</i> |
| 32 †Alpine brownish red flowering | <i>alpigenum</i> |
| 33 †Pyrenean white flowering | <i>pyrenaicum</i> |
| 34 †Siberian | <i>sibericum</i> |
| 35 ¶Mount Caucasus, or <i>white oriental, beautiful</i> | <i>causicum</i> |
| 36 †Early flowering | <i>præcox</i> |
| 37 †Bell flowered do | <i>campaniflorum, vel biflorum</i> |
| 38 †Ciliated leaved straw colored | <i>ciliatum</i> |
| 39 White ciliated, \$3 | <i>album</i> |
| 40 §New American straw colored | <i>solonis</i> |
| 41 Pink azalea, or <i>American woodbine</i> , 25 to 37 cts | <i>Azalea nudiflora</i> |
| 42 †Late white flowering azalea | <i>viscosa</i> |
| 43 Double flowering do. \$2 | <i>v. plena</i> |
| 44 ¶Yellow pontic do. <i>beautiful</i> | <i>pontica</i> |
| 45 Hybrid pontic do. \$2 | <i>hybrida</i> |

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| 46 White pontic Azalea \$5 | Azalea alba |
| 47 Variegated pontic do. \$2 | variegata |
| 48 Large straw colored pontic do. <i>beautiful</i> , \$2 | pallida |
| 49 Tricolor pontic do. <i>beautiful</i> , \$5 | tricolor |
| 50 Dark orange, large and splendid, \$2½ | cuprea |
| 51 †Early white, or Glaucous do. | glauca |
| 52 †Orange colored do | aurantia |
| 53 †Flesh colored do | carnea, vel. incarnata |
| 54 †Shining leaved do | nitida |
| 55 †Whorl flowering do. <i>very fragrant</i> | verticillata |
| 56 †Downy do | canescens |
| 57 †Two colored do | bicolor |
| 58 Variegated flowered, \$2 | variegata |
| 59 Magnificent, \$2 | calenducea |
| 60 †Flame colored do | flammea |
| 61 Scarlet do. \$1½ | coccinea |
| 62 †Shining leaved | lucida |
| 63 †Bright yellow do | crocea |
| 64 Tree or tall growing, 75 cents to \$1 | arborescens |
| 65 Tricolor, 3 to \$5 | tricolor |
| 66 Vivid red, \$2 | rosa vividissima |
| 67 Glorious, \$2 | gloriosa |
| 68 Superb, \$2 | superbissima |
| 69 Glittering red, \$2 | rubro-fulgens |

NOTE.—The above Azaleas are remarkable for their brilliant flowers and exquisite fragrance.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| 70 Chinese scarlet, <i>requires protection</i> , 75 cts to \$1 | Azalea indica |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$8 | |
| 71 †Chinese double purple, <i>hardy</i> | purpurea pl. |
| 72 †Chinese white | alba |
| 73 Chinese blue, \$1 to \$1½ | cerulea |
| 74 Chinese Cerulean, <i>large and splendid, and blooms</i> } <i>profusely</i> , \$1½ to \$2 } | hybrida |
| 75 Chinese yellow, \$2 to \$3 | sinensis |
| 76 Young's new, \$2 | Youngii |
| 77 Smith's splendid, \$2 to \$3 | Smithii |
| Ditto per dozen, \$8 | |

Above 30 other beautiful species can be supplied, comprising all that are particularly interesting, a part of which are enumerated in Catalogue No. 4, of American Trees and Plants.

ROSES. *Rosiers. Rosa.*

This favorite flower has been cultivated to such an extent in Europe, that it combines almost every tint of which nature is susceptible, and some of their collections contain above 1400 superb varieties. The following have been selected on account of their fragrance, size, beauty, singularity, or delicacy, and the original plants of many of these kinds cost from \$1 50 cents to \$4 75 cents each, exclusive of the expenses and losses attending importation. The collection occupies an acre of ground, where all the kinds are marked with their respective names, and during the period of their bloom they present an accumulation of varied beauties scarcely to be rivalled, and those who may desire it, can make their selections when in flower. The various kinds of roses present, also, a great diversity in respect to size as well as other points, some being naturally of very tall stature, others of medium height, and others quite diminutive. All the following Roses will endure the winters of any part of the Union without protection, with the exception of a few of the China roses. The culture of roses is of the most simple and easy description, and information on that point will be found in the *Treatise* recently published. The different kinds of Roses have been critically examined when in flower, and the remarks as to their qualities are the result of the personal observation of the proprietors.

These *Roses* are almost wholly on their *own bottoms*, a few of the most rare kinds only being inoculated, and the *prices* are lower than ever before offered to the public. Where a dozen plants are ordered a discount of 25 per cent will be made—where fifty are ordered 30 per cent, and to such Nurseries as purchase an assortment of a hundred or more to revend, consisting of two or more of a kind, 40 per cent, and where two hundred or more are taken of those most plenty, and similarly selected, 50 per cent.

Those marked thus * are 25 cents each. † are 37½ cents each. ‡ are 50 cents each. Those marked thus ¶ are 75 cents each. Those not marked are \$1 each.

The first section of *Roses*, extending to No. 529, is comprised of *Double Roses* only, and is a selection, comprising such only as are beautiful and interesting.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 ¶ <i>Admirable, extra superb</i> | 44 <i>Blanc de neige, or Snow white</i> |
| 2 <i>Adonis, fine full red</i> | 45 † <i>Blanda, or Labradore, curious red</i> <i>flowers in profuse clusters and blooms</i> <i>late</i> |
| 3 <i>Favorite agate, agathe favourite, delicate blush</i> | 48 ¶ <i>Early blush</i> |
| 4 † <i>Red agate, rouge agathe, bright red</i> | 49 ¶ <i>Royal blush, or Blush royal, very fine</i> <i>full double red</i> |
| 5 † <i>Royal agate, superb blush, very double</i> | 50 † <i>Imperial do. grows tall with large flowers</i> |
| 6 <i>Incomparable agate, agathe incomparable, fine full blush shell</i> | 51 * <i>Virgin blush</i> |
| 7 <i>Alba nova pleno</i> | 52 <i>New Dutch Virgin blush</i> |
| 8 ¶ <i>Prolific agate, fine full blush shell</i> | 53 ¶ <i>Dutch blush, fine red</i> |
| 9 <i>Precious agate, la precieuse agathe, new small maiden's blush</i> | 54 <i>Watson's blush</i> |
| 11 <i>Alba intus incarnata, pretty blush</i> | 55 <i>Bouquet charmante, large full red</i> |
| 13 <i>Double apple bearing, early, pretty, and very sweet</i> | 57 <i>Perfect bouquet, bouquet parfaite, or</i> <i>Fringe rose, superb full blush</i> |
| 15 ¶ <i>Double ash leaved, curious</i> | 58 <i>White bouquet, bouquet blanche</i> |
| 16 <i>Athalie, fine violet</i> | 59 † <i>Royal bouquet, purple</i> |
| 18 † <i>Aurora brillante</i> | 60 <i>Bright superb</i> |
| 19 * <i>Belle aurora, vivid red</i> | 62 <i>Brigitte, bluish violet marbled, extra superb, \$2</i> |
| 22 <i>Incomparable beauty, beauté sans pareille, superb dark violet</i> | 63 <i>Brune brillante, fine dark violet</i> |
| 23 <i>Variegated beauty, beauté panaché, vivid red, a little striped</i> | 64 † <i>Brunette superb, extra dark marbled</i> |
| 25 <i>Oriental beauty, beauté orientale, pale violet, very pretty</i> | 65 <i>aimable</i> |
| 26 <i>Insurmountable beauty, beauté insurmountable</i> | 66 † <i>Black frizzled, purple</i> |
| 27 <i>Unparalleled beauty, belle sans pareille, large, red shaded with violet, projecting centre</i> | 67 * <i>Dwarf burgundy, button, or shell</i> |
| 28 <i>Splendid beauty, la grande belle, very fine, full double violet mottled</i> | 69 † <i>Double blush burnet leaved, or rapu</i> |
| 29 <i>Greatest beauty, la plus belle</i> | 70 ¶ <i>Burning coal</i> |
| 30 † <i>Blush belgie, or Belgic Provence, fine full double, & flowers profusely in clusters</i> | 72 † <i>Cardinal, bright red</i> |
| 31 † <i>Red do</i> | 73 † <i>Carmine</i> |
| 32 <i>Lesser do. small size and very pretty full blush</i> | 75 ¶ <i>Brilliant carmine, splendid hue</i> |
| 36 ¶ <i>Belle aimable, pretty red, petals veined with white</i> | 76 ¶ <i>Carmine superbe</i> |
| 37 <i>La belle violette, superb large bluish violet, \$2</i> | 78 <i>Celestial, blush</i> |
| 39 <i>Belle Elize, superb maiden's blush</i> | 80 † <i>Champion, superb mottled</i> |
| 40 † <i>Bicolor, fine violet veined with white</i> | 81 † <i>Cherry, red</i> |
| 41 <i>Bijou royal, \$1,50</i> | 82 * <i>Cinnamon, or May</i> |
| 42 † <i>Bishop</i> | 83 † <i>Dutch cinnamon, pretty blush</i> |
| 43 <i>Bizar triomphant, deep violet marbled</i> | 84 <i>Constance, la constance, very fine small red</i> |
| | 85 <i>Coquette, fine mottled</i> |
| | 86 <i>Couleur excellente, fine red</i> |
| | 89 <i>Great crimson, Grand cramoisie, vivid red, very large and fine</i> |
| | 90 † <i>Brilliant do. cramoisie brillante</i> |
| | 91 † <i>Royal do. cramoisie royale, fine red</i> |
| | 92 <i>Incomparable do. cramoisie incomparable, deep crimson</i> |
| | 93 † <i>Cramoisie faveur, fine full crimson</i> |

- 94 Variegated crimson, *cramoisie panache*
 95 Cramoisie flamme, *fine deep red*
 97 †Crowned rose, *premier couronné*,
large full deep violet
 98 Cupid, *fine red, changing to violet mar-
 bled*
 99 *Red damask
 100 †Dark damask
 101 †Blush do
 102 White do. 37 to 50 cents
 103 †True York and Lancaster, *Union*, or
Striped damask, the flowers sometimes
change to blush, or to white
 104 †York & Lancaster, (*usually so called*)
or Garnet striped, red and white
 105 †Dark marbled
 106 †Dark shell
 107 †Delicatesse, *superb hundred leaved*
 108 †Delicieuse, *fine full violet*
 109 Diademe superbe, *extra beautiful for-
 med red, \$2*
 110 Double dog, or *Hep*
 112 Du roi, *fine red*
 113 †Dutch tree, *tall*
 118 Edemberger, *superb crimson prolific*
hundred leaved, marbled with violet,
\$1½
 119 Elysian, *superb full violet*
 120 Emperor, *very dark*
 121 Empress of France, *monstrous, red,*
and very fine, \$1½
 122 †Enchantress, *bright red, mottled,*
with white and purple, changeable
 125 Ex albo violaceo crispa, *large red*
 127 Fashionable, *Premier mode, superb*
 128 Favaricus, *superb, large, and full red*
 131 †Fiery
 132 †Flora, *extra fine violet*
 133 †Flora's riches, *Riche en fleurs su-
 perb*
 134 Flora nigricante, *dark marbled*
 136 †Frankfort, or *turban*
 139 †Guerin, *prolific superb full double vi-
 olet*
 142 †Gloria mundi, *grows tall, elegant full*
double pale red
 143 Gloria mundi, *elegant full double pur-
 ple, with projecting centre*
 144 †Goliath, or *Giant, large*
 145 †Grand pompadour, *extra, very dark*
 146 †Grand triumphant, *very dark*
 147 †Alexander, *beautiful dark vi-
 let mottled*
 148 †Grand monarch, *fine violet*
 149 †pivione, or *peony*
 150 Greatness, *la grandeur*
 152 Grisdeline, *full reddish violet, with pro-
 jecting centre*
 155 *Hundred leaved
 156 †Great, or *Tall hundred leaved*
 157 †Blush, or *Dwarf, or Petit do.*
- 158 †Singleton's hundred leaved
 161 †Early do. *very fine red*
 162 Illustrious, *fine red*
 164 Incomparable, *changeable*
 165 †Interesting, *Pinteressante, fine small*
red
 166 Isabelle, *full red partially striped*
 167 Variegated Jacqueline, *superb mottled*
\$2
 170 King, *superb full*
 171 Small king of the purples, *Roi des*
pourpres, \$1,50
 172 King of Rome, *superb violet mottled*
\$1,50
 173 †Kingston's Portugal, *delicate*
 175 La belle distinctive, *red, with curious*
foliage
 177 L'amiable de Stors, *superb full red*
hundred leaved, with projecting centre,
\$1½
 178 La grandesse, *red*
 179 †La palée, *purple changeable*
 181 La zulmée, *fine reddish violet*
 182 Ladies' favorite, *full, red and elegant*
 183 Le dœuil, *superb dark marbled*
 184 Le flavia bleuatre, *bluish, superb, \$2*
 185 Le remarquable, *full violet*
 186 †Lisbon, *fine full red*
 189 †Lovely, *l'amiable*
 190 Ludovious, *superb bluish violet, very*
full and singular, \$2
 191 Lutescens, *straw colored*
 192 *Rose of Sharon, or *Common maid-
 den's blush*
 193 †Great maiden's blush
 194 †Minor maiden's blush
 195 †Majestic, *very large*
 196 †Marveillous, *large violet*
 197 †Red mignonne, *full red*
 198 †Bicolor, or *two colored mignonne,*
very fine violet shell rose
 199 †Small, or *petite mignone*
 200 Purple mignone
 201 Striped mignone, *superb violet mottled,*
\$1,50
 203 Great red mogul, *fine and large*
 204 †blush do
 205 †Red monthly
 206 †Red damask monthly, or *four seasons*
 207 †Blush do. do. or do
 208 †White do. do. or do
 209 Striped monthly, or *four seasons*
 210 New do. or *Bifera nova*
 211 Red moss provence, or *Damask moss*
Ditto per dozen, \$9
 212 Blush do. *\$1½*
 213 White moss *\$2*
 214 Scarlet do. *\$2*
 217 Striped do. *\$3*
 221 Dark red moss of *La fleche, \$3*
 222 Royal do. *\$3*

- 224 †Dark mottled, *Black mottled, superb*
 227 †Montpelier, *pretty red*
 231 †Dutch red musk, or *Dutch cluster*
 232 Mere cigogne, *Silvery damask, or Damascena argentea, very fine full blush*
 233 Napoleon
 237 †Nonesuch, *brownish violet*
 238 †Nonpareil, *fine red*
 239 †Nosegay, *fine violet*
 241 Orleans, *monstrous, double and fine red*
 242 †Ornament de parade, *fine*
 243 Bijou de parade, *trinket rose, fine full violet*
 244 †Fleur de parade, *full red*
 245 Palmyre, *fine large blush monthly*
 246 †Paragon, *superb full dark violet*
 247 Paradise, *pretty red*
 248 Parisian, *small pretty red*
 249 Pearl of the east, *violet mottled*
 250 Pearl of Weisenstein, *superb violet marbled*
 252 Double Pennsylvanian, *autumn flowering monthly, very delicate, 25 to 37 cents*
 253 †Perruque, or *wig shaped*
 254 Petite favorite, *pretty red*
 256 panaché, *variegated*
 257 †cramoisie
 258 Pierian, *dark red*
 260 Polivites, *superb full violet shell, marbled with white, and edge of petals white, \$2*
 261 Pomegranate, *very bright red*
 262 †Pompone, *delicate*
 264 Pomona, *violet mottled*
 265 †Poppy, *pretty red*
 266 Porcelain à bordre blanc, *violet*
 268 Precieuse, *large reddish violet*
 269 †Predestina, *fine violet*
 270 Predominant, *fine full reddish violet*
 272 Unique white Provence, or *White cabbage, superb*
 Ditto per dozen, \$9
 273 Blush, or *false unique*
 274 †Childing's provence, *large light red, very fine*
 275 †Royal cabbage provence, *Rose des peintres?*
 276 Royal Welsh do. or *Dutch Provence, very large and superior blush*
 277 †Scarlet Provence, *very large*
 279 †Large red Dutch Provence, *very fine*
 281 *Blush do
 282 Colvill's do
 284 Damask do
 285 Provence comprimée
 287 Purple triumphant, *pourpre triomphales, superb violet mottled with white*
 288 †Great purple
 289 †Bright do
 290 Incomparable do. *very fine dark mottled*
 291 Grand do
 292 Finest do. *belle pourpree*
 293 †Royal do. *very fine*
 294 Triumphant do. *pourpre triomphant*
 296 †Fine purple, *bright red changing to violet*
 297 †Unrivalled do, *non plus ultra pourpre, full double, with projecting centre*
 298 †Faultless purple, *brilliant red changing to violet*
 300 Imperial purple
 301 †Pyramidal
 302 †Queen, *full violet*
 303 Queen of roses
 304 Queen of Hungary
 305 †Ranunculus, *pretty*
 307 Perfect do, *petals veined with white*
 310 Dazzling red, *rouge bien vive, very fine*
 312 †Pale red, *rubro pallido*
 313 Striking red, *rouge frappante, superb violet mottled*
 314 †Glittering red, *rouge luisante, beautiful*
 315 †Formidable red, *rouge formidable*
 316 †Ornament of the reds, *ornement des rouges*
 317 Glory of the reds, *gloria rubrorum*
 318 †King of the reds
 319 Striped rosa mundi, or *carnation rose, 25 to 37 cents*
 321 Rose tendre incarnata, *delicate*
 322 †de Juno
 323 †Small rose de Meaux
 324 Larger do
 325 †Great royal
 327 †Royal virgin
 328 Royal triumph, *full red*
 330 Rudicaulis, *fine full blush*
 331 †Sanspareille, *bright red changing to violet*
 332 †Saint Francis
 333 Sans rival, *superb bright red*
 341 Septhun, *variegated, \$2*
 344 †Sombre agréable, *dark marbled violet*
 346 †Stadtholder, *fine blush*
 347 †Stæban, *red*
 348 †Imperial superb, *fine red*
 349 Brown do, *superb en brun, dark violet marbled*
 350 Superior, *fine violet*
 351 †Surpassing, *surpassetout, red*
 353 †Double red, or *crimson sweet briar*
 354 Largest double red, or *Rosy sweet briar, very full and fine*
 Double blush do
 356 marbled do
 357 large white do, *new*
 358 Superb sweet briar
 359 †Swiss, *monstrous pale red*

- 360 Syren, *fine full red, projecting centre*
 364 †Blush thornless
 365 †White thornless, or *spineless virgin*
 366 †Transparent, *curious*
 367 Tresarin, *full violet mottled*
 369 Tricolor, or *belle alliance, very beautiful striped, \$2*
 Ditto, *budded, \$1*
 370 †Triompheronde, *large purple, with projecting centre*
 372 Red variegated, *rouge panaché*
 373 Admirable do. *panaché admirable*
 374 Red unique, *unique rose*
 375 †Red velvet, *pretty, a little touched with white*
 376 Purple do. *superb*
 377 †Dark do
 378 †Crimson velvet, or *double velvet, marbled*
 380 †Dutch do. *fine violet*
 381 †Venerable
 382 Vergrandus, *bluish superb, \$2*
 383 Venustus, *superb violet*
 384 Vilmorin, *delicate blush*
 385 Dark violet, *violet foncé, superb mottled*
 388 †Purple violet, *pourpre violette*
 389 Lovely violet, *superb full double violet, mottled with white and white edges*
 390 Brilliant violet
 391 Incomparable violet, *superb shell rose*
 392 Violet à cœur rouge, *superb and curious*
 393 †Red and violet, *Violet et rouge*
 394 Violet et claire pourpre, *superb and curious*
 396 Validatum, *full violet, petals edged with white*
 397 †Common yellow
 398 †White English
 399 †Semidouble do
 402 Double yellow, or *sulphurea*
 Ditto, *per dozen, \$9*
 407 Victoire, *bizarre, superb mottled violet and red, and striped with white, \$2*
- 409 †Belle Auguste *damask*
 417 Athalie, *red marbled*
 419 Bizard royale, *superb marbled*
 420 Flora's wreath, or *Multiflora, 25 to 37 cents*
 421 †Bright *marbled*
 425 Charming purple, *Pourpre charmante*
 426 Couronne imperiale, *large reddish violet*
 427 Cramoisie formosa, *beautifully mottled*
 431 Duc de Guiche, *red mottled with white*
 432 Dwarf prolific, *small full blush*
 435 Elegant pomponne, or *Dwarf Eglantine, Pomponne elegant*
 437 †Evratina, *curious blush flowers in clusters and blooms in July*
 438 Flesh colored *four seasons*
 440 †Flore rubro, *violet projecting*
 441 Grand sultan, *mottled*
 442 Turkey, *dark*
 444 Hyacinth, *full violet*
 445 Invincible, *fine red*
 447 Lee's perpetual, *fine blush twice flowering*
 448 L'ombre panaché, *very dark with some white touches*
 449 Louis the XVIIIth, *tall violet suitable for training*
 451 Marbled apple bearing
 455 Pomponne bizard
 456 Proliferous carmine
 457 †Plicate, *fine full red*
 458 †Marie Louisa
 460 Double cluster blush sweet briar, *pretty*
 461 Scarlet brabant
 480 †Striped nosegay, *pale purple veined with white*
 481 Striped provence, *fine and curious*
 482 Striped velvet
 483 Manning's sweet briar, *double blush*
 489 †Violet marbled, *fine*
 492 Pale violet, *a little mottled with white*

The following are denominated **BLACK ROSES**, on account of their very dark shade.

- 507 †Belle violet
 508 †L'ombre superbe
 509 Black Merice, *superb black velvet, very large, \$2*
 510 Black Mogul, *extra, \$1½*
 511 †Brussels, *fine*
 512 Gloriosa superba noir, *\$3*
 513 Mourning
 514 †Imperial, *very dark*
 515 †Infernal
 516 La belle Africaine
 517 L'obscurite, *black violet*
- 518 Lubec, *very large*
 519 Negro
 520 Negro panaché
 521 Nigritienne, or *La Negresse*
 522 George the fourth
 523 †Pluto
 524 †Premier noble
 525 †Proserpine
 526 †Sable
 527 Tuscany
 528 Iris noir
 529 Ventoris, *superb*

Scotch Roses.

This class of Roses is of dwarf stature, with small foliage and exceedingly delicate flowers of medium size, and they are in all cases double, except where otherwise noted.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 731 †Alford | 746 †Pentland, pink colored |
| 732 †Alloa, white | 747 †Princess, curious violet |
| 733 †Banff, violet | 748 †Purple |
| 734 Double floribunda, pretty blush, delicate foliage, curious, \$1,50 | 749 †Red prolific, with a bud in the centre of the flower |
| 735 †Ben Lomond, small violet | 750 †Roi des pimpernelles, light red |
| 736 Campsey, deep purplish red | 751 Single straw colored |
| 737 †Dalkeith, violet shaded | 752 Double do do |
| 738 †Dalrymple, pale blush | 753 †Single variegated |
| 739 †Dumbarton, blush | 754 †Violet |
| 740 †Dwarf bicolor, deep red with white | 755 †Watson's white |
| 741 †Greenock, blush | 756 †Double white, or Pimpernelle |
| 742 †Lady Montgomery, red | 757 †Harrison's white, rose within rose, curious |
| 743 †Maiden's blush, pale red | 758 Single yellow |
| 744 †Paisley, blush | 759 Double do |
| 745 †Pale colored | |

New Double Roses.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 681 Bonaparte | 705 †Minor hundred leaved |
| 682 Carnation, large violet marbled | 706 Crimson perpetual |
| 683 †Chancellor, fine red | 713 Reddish violet |
| 685 Couleur de cendre, full double light blush, with deep pink centre | 714 †Red prolific |
| 686 †Coupée, dark red | 716 Pallagi, superb crimson |
| 687 Crimson mignone | 717 Scarlet hep |
| 688 variegated | 718 Septun cerise, very fine red |
| 689 †Delicata, blush | 719 Superb blush shell, \$1,50 |
| 691 Duc de Choiseul, fine full blush with a red centre | 720 Snowball, or Boule de neige, white |
| 692 Harrison's superb double yellow, blooms freely and profusely, \$2½ | 721 Striped unique |
| 693 Eloide | 723 Large blush sweet briar, very fine |
| 694 Felicité, or Rose des dames, pure white | 724 Theophanie, full red |
| 695 Fudide Lisky, very large red | 726 Vilmorin |
| 696 †Gigantic, very large red | 727 †Double red, white bordered, full centre |
| 697 †Tall climbing Provence | 728 Yellow pompone, Pomponne jaune, or Sulphurea pumila, \$2 |
| 699 Lancaster changeable, some flowers red, others white | 729 †Zealand, full blush |
| 700 Lancaster damask, fine blush and very delicate | 730 White globe |
| 701 Lucida pleno, curious | 890 Red Ayrshire |
| 702 Lue Jonea | 891 White do |
| 703 Miaulis, purple | 892 Blush favorite do |
| | 893 Blush virgin do |
| | 894 Pale blush, or Pearly do |
| | 895 Large white do, or Double Sempervirens |

Single Roses.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 760 Single yellow | 765 †European evergreen creeper, or Sempervirens |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$9 | 766 Nivea, or Snowy, single, pale blush, curious, grows very tall |
| 761 †Yellow and red Austrian, or Austrian copper colored, red above and yellow beneath | 767 *Single red thornless, or pendulent fruited |
| 762 †Yellow sweet briar | 768 †Single blush do |
| 763 †Ayrshire creeper, or Rosa arvensis, white, a rapid running rose | 769 *Apple bearing |
| 764 †Variegated, or Striped leaved do. white flowers | 770 *Blanda, or Labradore, red flowers & lucid foliage |
| | 773 Superb margined hep |

- 774 †Bramble leaved, or *Detroit*, or *Rosa rubifolia*—the flowers are in large clusters varying in color and expand in July. This is a most vigorous and beautiful climber, and very hardy
Ditto, per dozen, \$4½
- 775 †Hedgehog, or *ferox*, very curious, blooms early, the flowers purple
- 776 †Hibernian, or Irish prize, very pale blush
- 777 †Kamschatica, very curious
- 779 †Procrea, or *Paleclimber*
- 780 †Red leaved, or *rubrifolia*
- 781 *Sweet briar, *Eglantine*, or *Suaveolens*
- 782 †Tennessee native
- 784 †*Rosa capreolata*, striped leaved
- 785 †*floribunda*, profuse flowering and very pale blush
- 786 †*pruinosa*, or Frosted leaved
- 787 †Montezuma rose, of Mexico
- N. B. Also, *Rosa florida*, *corymbosa*, *involuta*, *nitida*, *sabini*, *setigera*, *carolina*, *pumila*, *laxa*, *lucida*, *rapa*, *stricta*, *Woodii*, *gemella*, *fraxinifolia*, *fenestrata*, *Pennsylvanica*, *monsonca*, &c. at 25 to 37 cts each.

China Roses.

Most of which are monthly, or ever-blooming.

The monthly varieties, when planted in the open ground, are particularly interesting, on account of expanding their flowers in March and April, when those of other kinds have not yet made their appearance. They continue to bloom throughout the summer; and in the autumnal months their numerous flowers also afford particular gratification, as nature then seems most to need their cheering influence.—Nearly the whole number support our winters with little or no protection, as designated by this mark †: those most tender need only to have a box or barrel placed over them during winter. Where any kinds are designated as climbers, it is meant that they grow tall, and are suitable for training, &c.

| | | \$ | cts. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------|
| 531 †Double red, or daily | <i>Rosa indica, pallida</i> | | 40 |
| Ditto, per dozen | | 4 | 50 |
| 532 †Hamilton, or <i>Maximus</i> , large deep red | <i>maxima</i> | | 50 |
| 533 †Hundred leaved tea scented | <i>centifolia odorata</i> | | 75 |
| 535 †Crimson and white | <i>bicolor</i> | | 50 |
| 536 †Golden striped bark, very curious | <i>aurea</i> | 1 | 00 |
| 537 †Dwarf, or pompone, very small and delicate | <i>minor</i> | | 50 |
| 538 †Whitish flowered | <i>subalba</i> | | 75 |
| 539 †Dutchess of Dino, or maiden's blush, a climber | <i>albiflora</i> | | 50 |
| 540 †Deep purple, or Black | <i>atro purpurea</i> | | 75 |
| 541 †Grandval, or <i>Hermite</i> , splendid | <i>speciosa</i> | | 75 |
| 543 †Hybrid blush rose, a little striped, and a climber | <i>hybrida carnea</i> | | 50 |
| 544 †Mahaka, new hybrid lilac, a climber | <i>hybrida lilacina</i> | | 50 |
| 545 †Bluish, or <i>diversiflora</i> , variegated | <i>cerulea</i> | | 50 |
| 546 †Tea scented, of exquisite fragrance | <i>odorata</i> | 1 | 00 |
| 547 †Purple tea scented of Florence | <i>purpurea</i> | | 75 |
| 548 †White tea scented, exquisitely sweet | <i>americana</i> | 75 cts to | 1 00 |
| 550 †Double yellow tea scented | <i>lutea</i> | \$1½ to | 2 00 |
| 551 †Belle traversi, new dark red tea scented | <i>superba</i> | | 1 00 |
| 552 †New hybrid, fine red, a climber | <i>hybrida nova</i> | | 75 |
| 553 †Thornless | <i>duplex inermis</i> | | 1 00 |
| 554 †Bourduge | <i>nova var.</i> | | 1 00 |
| 555 †Countess of Fresnel, double blush | <i>nova var.</i> | | 75 |
| 556 †Dutchess of Parma, double striped | <i>nova v.</i> | 75 cts to | 1 00 |
| 557 †Princess Therese | <i>nova v.</i> | | 75 |
| 559 †Chaussé, very bright red | <i>Chaussé</i> | | 1 00 |
| 560 †Gigantic, large deep red | <i>gigantea</i> | | 75 |
| 561 †Gorge de pigeon, fine | <i>v.</i> | | 1 00 |
| 563 †Magnificent | <i>magnifica</i> | | 1 00 |
| 564 †Monstrous, fine blush | <i>monstroa</i> | | 1 00 |
| 566 †Dark purple, beautiful | <i>obscura</i> | | 1 00 |
| 568 †Melanie | <i>v.</i> | | 75 |
| 570 †Roxelane rose, pretty red, in monstrous clusters, a climber | <i>v.</i> | | 75 |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|------------|
| 571 †Zulmé, full double red | Rosa indica, v. | 75 |
| 572 †Baroness Amelie, prolific and vanilla scented | v. | 1 00 |
| 573 Profuse flowering, large and beautiful full double maiden's blush | florida | 50 to 75 |
| 574 †Chinese sweet briar, a climber | rubiginosa | 1 00 |
| 575 † imperial | imperialis | 1 00 |
| 578 †White Chinese | chinensis alba | 75 |
| 579 Vanilla scented | odoratissima | 50 to 75 |
| 581 †Belle Chinoise, brilliant red | v. | 75 |
| 584 Bengal florida, a climber | | 50 |
| 585 Double dark velvet, or Otaheite | atrorubens | 37 |
| 586 Deep crimson, or anemone flowered | sanguinea | 37 |
| Ditto, per dozen | | 4 00 |
| 587 †Flesh colored | carmosina | 75 |
| 589 Knight's bichonia, slightly striped | bichonia | 50 |
| 592 †Knight's animating, very sweet | v. | 75 to 1 00 |
| 593 † invincible | v. | 75 |
| 596 †Belle de Monza, vanilla scented | nova v. | 50 to 75 |
| 597 Washington, or Scarlet and White | | 37 |
| 598 Miss Lawrence's rose, the smallest and most delicate of all roses | Lawrenciæ | 75 to 1 00 |
| 599 Lord Macartney's evergreen white, a climber | bracteata | 50 |
| 600 Macartney's new evergreen white, a climber | vera | 75 to 1 00 |
| 601 Macartney's double white, beautiful, a climber | | 1 50 |
| 602 †Greville's superb do., or scarlet multiflora, a climber, with flowers of various shades in the same cluster | Grevilli | 37 to 50 |
| Ditto, per dozen, | | 4 to 4 50 |
| 603 Lady Banks' do, or White evergreen multiflora, new, superb and thornless, a climber | Banksia | 50 to 1 00 |
| 604 Double yellow Banksian, or yellow evergreen multiflora, a climber | lutea | 1 to 1 50 |
| 606 Involutrated do. peculiar foliage, a climber | involutrata | 1 00 |
| 607 †Boursaultian, fine large red climber and thornless | Boursaulti | 50 |
| 608 †White Boursaultian, large and superb full double maiden's blush, a climber | alba | 75 |
| 609 Mauritius | mauritiana | 1 00 |
| 610 †Diminutive leaved Chinese, monthly, with the most delicate foliage, and very large and splendid double crimson flowers | microphylla | 75 to 1 00 |
| 611 Striped diminutive leaved | striata | 1 00 |
| 613 †Powdered leaved Nepal, a climber | nepalensis | 75 |
| 614 †Nepal reddish branched do., the flowers said to be pale yellow | rubricaulis | 1 00 |
| 616 †Red multiflora, Garland, or wreath rose, a climber | multiflora | 37 |
| Ditto, per dozen, | | 4 to 4 25 |
| 617 †Double white do. a climber | alba | 50 to 75 |
| 619 Cherokee, Evergreen Georgia, or Nonde-script, large white flowers | lævigata | 50 |
| 620 †Champney's double pink cluster, a climber | Champneyana | 50 |
| Ditto, per dozen | | 4 50 |
| 621 †New deep pink cluster, a climber | v. | 1 00 |
| 622 †New pearl colored do. a climber | v. | 75 |
| 624 †Neat flowering pink cluster, a climber | pulchella | 50 to 75 |
| 627 †Noisette's double blush cluster, a climber | noisetti | 37 to 50 |
| Ditto, per dozen | | 4 50 |
| 628 †New red noisette, small and delicate | rubra | 50 to 75 |
| 629 †New grey centre do. a climber | cœur gris | 50 |
| 630 †Azelié Noisette | v. | 75 |

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|------------|
| 631 | †Herbement's Caroline, a light blush climber | Rosa Herbemonti | 75 |
| 632 | Double white musk cluster, a climber | moschata | 50 to 75 |
| 634 | †Princesse of Nassau, a new musk variety, } with yellowish centre, a climber | v. | 75 to 1 00 |
| 635 | †Prince's superb double white cluster, a new climber | superba | 1 00 |
| 636 | †Cochrane's favorite cluster, a new climber | | 1 00 |
| 637 | †Suter rose, a climber, with double crimson flowers | | 75 |
| 638 | †Carmine cluster | | 37 to 50 |
| 639 | †New pearl colored cluster | | 75 |
| 642 | †Lady Balcomb, tea rose | | 1 00 |
| 643 | †La Sarmenteuse, tea rose, or Indica alba, white, superb and twining | | 75 |
| 644 | †Fine double blush musk, new | | 1 00 |
| 645 | †Superb deep blush Champneys, new | | 1 00 |
| 647 | †La farida, curious | | 1 00 |
| 648 | †Superb white Noisette | | 1 00 |
| 649 | †French pure white Noisette, with folded petals | | 1 00 |
| 650 | †Prince's white Noisette | | 1 00 |
| 651 | †French white tea scented | | 1 00 |
| 652 | †Yellowish musk cluster, or Muscade jaune | | 1 50 |
| 654 | †Bourbon tea rose | | 1 00 |
| 655 | †La desirée tea rose | | 1 50 |
| 656 | †Camellia China rose | | 1 00 |
| 657 | †Cramoisie, very full deep crimson, monthly | | 1 50 |
| 658 | †Chinese Ranunculus | | 1 50 |
| 659 | †Prince's celestial white cluster | | 1 00 |
| 660 | †Chinese large blush cluster, new | | 1 00 |
| 661 | †Red variegated Noisette, new | | 1 50 |
| 662 | †Nankin colored, very double, new pale yellowish | | 2 00 |
| 663 | †Tuscan Belle, new | | 1 50 |
| 664 | †Violet clair, pale violet, new | | 1 50 |
| 665 | †Parisian white, new | | 1 50 |
| 666 | †Oriental pearl, superior white tea rose, new | | 1 50 |
| 667 | †Large pompon tea rose, very pale blush monthly, new | | 1 50 |
| 668 | †Undulata | | 1 00 |
| 669 | †Roseate Hortensia, fine light red tea rose, new | | 1 50 |
| 670 | †Large blush marbled | | 1 00 |
| 671 | †Beauty of Florence, new | | 1 50 |
| 672 | †Chrystalline cluster, superb snowy white | | 1 50 |
| 673 | †Parisian Belle, white, with bud in centre, and changes to blush or pink, new | | 1 50 |
| 674 | †Cochrane's climber, new | | 1 00 |
| 675 | †Albiness, superb white cluster | | 1 50 |
| 676 | †Websteria | | 50 |
| 677 | †Adams, small red, slightly striped | | 50 |
| 678 | †Hortensia, white | | 75 |
| 679 | †Jackson, red | | 50 |
| 680 | †Pale blush cluster | | 75 |
| 681 | †Enorme, very large French tea rose, new | | 1 50 |
| 682 | †Lady Byron, beautiful new French variety | | 1 50 |
| 683 | †Small dark red Noisette, new | | 1 00 |
| 684 | Belle Vibert | | 37 to 50 |
| 685 | Bengal elongata, or Long leaved | | 37 |
| 686 | Amaranthe | | 37 to 50 |
| 687 | †Clintonia | | 37 to 50 |
| 688 | †Floribunda | | 50 |
| 689 | †Flammæa | | 37 |
| 690 | †Hibbertia | | 50 |
| 696 | †Calyxifolia | | 37 to 50 |
| 697 | †Maria Leonida, new French hybrid | | 1 50 |
| 698 | †Golden Aurora, fine new yellow tea rose, grows freely, and blooms profusely | | 2 00 |
| 699 | †Calycina, new Bengal variety | | 1 50 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 900 †Jasmin leaved Noisette, a climber, deep red, and very full double, new | 1 50 |
| 901 †Yellow Noisette, new | |
| 902 †Charles X Noisette, new | 1 50 |
| 903 †Rosa fragrans, new | 1 50 |

Note. All the Champney and Noisette varieties are climbers, or proper to be trained. The Rose No. 548 has been trained to the height of 20 feet, and Nos. 553, 555, 566 will also serve for climbers.

Tree Roses.

These are budded on strong stocks 3 to 4 feet from the ground and form fine heads. They present the appearance of Trees in miniature and bloom profusely. Above 50 varieties can be supplied, comprising many kinds of Chinese Monthly, Noisette Monthly, Damask Monthly, or Four Seasons, and superior sorts of Provence Roses, &c., prices from \$1.50 to \$2 each.

N. B. Twenty-five other Chinese varieties are now under culture, and will be enumerated in the next Catalogue.

CHINA ROSES, &c. above enumerated, in assortments—the selections to be made by the proprietors, or principally so.

| | |
|--|----------|
| 100 varieties, including the most rare, | for \$60 |
| 100 do, equally beautiful, but some less rare | for 50 |
| 50 do. do. assorted, | for 35 |
| 50 do. do. less rare | for 25 |
| 25 do. do. assorted, including many of the most rare | for 20 |
| 25 secondary do. | for 16 |

ROSES IN ASSORTMENTS.

Selected from all except the China Roses—the selections to be made by the proprietors.

| | |
|--|------|
| The first assortment of 100 roses of 100 very fine kinds | \$60 |
| second do. do. of 100 fine kinds | 45 |
| third do. do. of 100 good kinds | 35 |
| The first assortment of 50 roses of 50 very fine kinds | 35 |
| second do. do. of 50 fine kinds | 28 |
| third do. do. of 50 good kinds | 20 |

Where the whole collection of roses is taken, or where a large number is wanted, a liberal discount will be made.

N. B. About one hundred other kinds of Roses are under cultivation, which will be mentioned in the next Catalogue.

PÆONIES. *Pivoines.*

No class of flowers has recently attracted more attention in Europe than this, a monograph of which has lately been published in London. Every variety will support the winters of the United States and Canada. Most of the varieties are extremely splendid, and others possess striking peculiarities. Anticipating that a similar taste would be evinced in this country, the proprietors have, by great exertion, obtained every variety possible.

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 Sabine's crimson official | <i>Pæonia officinalis, sabini</i> | \$1 00 |
| 2 Large double crimson | <i>rubra</i> | 25 cts. to 50 |
| 3 Large double roseate | <i>rosea</i> | 50 |
| 4 Double changeable white, blush changing to white | <i>albicans plena</i> | 75 to 1 00 |
| 5 Flesh colored, or single changeable | <i>carnescens</i> | 1 50 |
| 6 Blush downy leaved, or Bland | <i>blanda</i> | 1 00 |
| 7 Variegated leaved | <i>fol. varieg.</i> | 2 00 |
| 8 Double purple fringed | <i>paradoxa, fimbriata</i> | 1 00 |
| 9 Single do | <i>simplicifolia</i> | 1 00 |
| 10 Fennel, or parsley leaved | <i>tenuifolia</i> | 75 |
| 11 Prince's crimson fennel leaved, a new seedling | <i>var. nova</i> | 2 00 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 12 Jagged leaved pink pæony | <i>Pæonia anomala, vel lasciniata</i> | 1 00 |
| 13 Hybrid violet | <i>hybrida</i> | 1 00 |
| 14 Broad leaved coral colored | <i>corallina</i> | 1 00 |
| 15 Dauric, or Triternate leaved, <i>pale purple</i> | <i>triternata, vel daurica</i> | 1 50 |
| 16 Soft, or downy leaved | <i>mollis</i> | 1 00 |
| 17 Byzantine purple | <i>peregrina, byzantina</i> | 1 50 |
| 18 Compact | <i>compacta</i> | 1 50 |
| 19 Greville's crimson | <i>Grevillii</i> | 1 50 |
| 20 Tall comely, <i>pink colored</i> | <i>decora, elatior</i> | 1 00 |
| 21 Pallas single purple | <i>pallasii</i> | 1 00 |
| 22 Anderson's blush | <i>arietina, Andersoni</i> | 1 00 |
| 23 Oxford | <i>oxoniensis</i> | 2 00 |
| 24 Spanish dwarf, <i>rose colored and very showy</i> | <i>humilis</i> | 50 |
| 25 Downy, or hairy leaved | <i>pubens</i> | 2 00 |
| 27 Siberian single white, <i>several flowers on each stem</i> } | <i>edulis, sibirica</i> | 1 00 |
| 28 Siberian virgin white, <i>often several flowers on one stem</i> } | <i>vestalis</i> | 2 00 |
| 29 Siberian one flowered, <i>generally but one flower on each stem</i> } | <i>uniflora</i> | 1 00 |
| 30 shining leaved white | <i>candida</i> | 2 00 |
| 31 blush colored | <i>rubescens</i> | 1 50 |
| 32 Tartarian | <i>tartarica</i> | 1 00 |
| 33 Chinese double white, <i>with large and splendid fragrant flowers</i> } | <i>Whitleji</i> | 75 to 1 00 |
| 34 Chinese double crimson, <i>with splendid flowers</i> } | <i>Humei</i> | 75 to 1 00 |
| 35 Chinese rose scented, <i>deep crimson and very fragrant</i> } | <i>fragrans</i> | 75 to 1 00 |
| 36 Chinese purple tree pæony, <i>with magnificent fragrant flowers</i> } | <i>moutan, Banksii</i> | 2 to 2 50 |
| Ditto, extra large | | 3 00 |
| 37 Chinese rose colored tree pæony, <i>the true sort, with magnificent flowers, of monstrous size</i> } | <i>moutan, rosea</i> | 5 00 |
| Ditto, of larger size | | 6 00 |
| N. B. No. 36 is frequently sold for the preceding, but they are widely distinct. | | |
| 38 Chinese poppy flowered tree pæony, <i>white, with a purple centre</i> } | <i>papaveracea</i> | 3 to 4 00 |
| Ditto, extra large | | 5 to 6 00 |
| 39 Prince's single purple, <i>a new seedling</i> | <i>var. nova</i> | 5 00 |
| 40 Cretan | <i>cretica</i> | 2 00 |
| 41 Villous, or hairy, <i>crimson flowers</i> | <i>villosa</i> | 2 00 |
| 42 Spanish narrow leaved crimson | <i>humilis augustifolia</i> | 1 50 |
| 43 New crimson hybrida | <i>var.</i> | 1 50 |
| 44 New purple do. | <i>var.</i> | 1 50 |
| 45 New crimson decora | <i>decora, var</i> | 2 00 |
| 46 New single purplish crimson | <i>var.</i> | 2 00 |
| 47 Russ's Sicilian crimson | <i>Russi</i> | 3 00 |
| 48 Baxter's | <i>Baxteri</i> | 2 00 |
| 49 New Albida | <i>albida, var.</i> | 1 00 |
| 50 New blush | <i>albicans, var.</i> | 1 50 |
| 51 Lance leaved | <i>tenuifolia-lanceolata</i> | 1 50 |
| 52 Profuse pettalled | <i>multipetalis</i> | 2 00 |
| 53 New red | <i>rubro, var.</i> | 1 00 |
| 54 Early comely | <i>decora præcox</i> | 1 50 |
| 55 Erect | <i>erecta</i> | 1 50 |
| 56 Foliose | <i>foliosa</i> | 2 00 |
| 57 Broad fennel leaved | <i>tenuifolia-latifolia</i> | 1 50 |
| 58 Reeve's new | <i>Reevesii</i> | 2 00 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|-----|-----|
| An assortment of 12 varieties of Pæonies | | | | \$9 |
| Do. | 20 | do. | do. | 18 |
| Do. | 35 | do. | do. | 50 |
| Do. | 40 | do. | do. | 70 |

N. B. The selection of the above assortments must be mostly left to the proprietors.

CARNATIONS. *Oiellots doubles. Dianthus caryophyllus.*

This most interesting class of flowers, which so deservedly commands universal admiration, has received particular attention, and the entire collection now comprises about 200 superb varieties—the most of which have been considerably increased, and the others are in a course of propagation. It may be well to remark, that sometimes a branch, or even a whole plant, may vary the color of its flowers; but this is not very frequently the case.

Those marked thus * are 37½ cents each. † are 50 cents each. ‡ are 75 cents each, Those not marked are \$1 each. ¶ denotes those whose flowers are rose leaved.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Large dark crimson, shaded with dark brown like a <i>Picotée</i> | 43 † Sparkler, large rose colored |
| 2 † Large rose and white | 44 † Achilles, large crimson |
| 3 † Scarlet bizar, of four colors, scarlet, crimson, brown, and white | 45 † Glory of Nassau, large scarlet bizar |
| 4 † Rose striped | 46 † Panoply, scarlet and crimson |
| 5 † Crimson flake, on a pink ground | 49 † Mars, fine violet flake on a rose colored ground |
| 6 † Large crimson | 50 Triple alliance, bizar |
| 8 † Variegated tree, or Striped monthly | 51 * Small mottled, pink delicately shaded with white |
| 9 † Hogg's Gen. Clinton, scarlet flake, \$2 | 52 * Small crimson |
| 10 † Rose flake | 53 † Large red seedling |
| 11 † Monarch, crimson flake | 54 † Flora, violet bizar |
| 12 † Rosaline, rose colored | 55 † Mottled red, touched with white |
| 13 † Cæsar, deep crimson, medium size | 56 † Speedwell, large crimson |
| 14 * Cupid, scarlet, medium size | 57 † Rosina, rose flake |
| 15 † Crimson, | 62 † Primate rose flake |
| 16 † Velvet crimson | 67 * Small flame colored |
| 17 † Flame colored | 68 † Painted lady, curiously colored fringed edges. |
| 18 † Cardinal, crimson | 69 † Large roseate |
| 21 Enchantress, yellow, singularly bordered and striped with pink or purple, very curious | 72 † Suwarrow, crimson flake on a pink ground |
| 23 Pan's playmate, purple flake | 75 † Ajax, large scarlet flake |
| 24 † Hero, violet flaked, and dotted | 80 * Medium purple |
| 25 † Wood's Basilisk, scarlet flake, \$2 | 84 † Sappho, fine flake, pink striped with purple |
| 26 † Heroine, scarlet bizar | 85 † Amaranthe, yellow marbled with red |
| 27 † Triumvirate, bizar of four colors, purple, brown, and white, on a reddish buff colored ground | 87 † Bijou, fine crimson flake |
| 28 † Empress, fine rose flake | 88 † Magdalen, a flake rose colored striped with scarlet |
| 29 * Sceptre, violet flake | 89 † Bicolor fringed, pink with purple stripes |
| 30 † Perfection, crimson flake, perfect flower | 90 † Large purple |
| 31 † Pawlowna, pink flaked with brown | 93 † Brilliant, scarlet and crimson |
| 32 † Emperor, rose flaked | 94 † Maiden, white tinged with pink |
| 35 † Pride of the Isle, pink colored with purple flakes | 95 † Montpellier, rose flake |
| 36 † Triumph, superior large scarlet flake | 96 † Violet bizar |
| 37 † Incarnate, delicate flesh color | 97 † Dulcinea, a flake, scarlet striped with brown |
| 38 † L'Eclair, white with delicate pink stripes | 98 † Abellino, scarlet and crimson |
| 39 † Crimson mignone, mottled with pink | 99 Bijou de Clermont, scarlet bizar, \$2 |
| 40 † Cameleon, flaked rose and white | 100 Brilliant yellow, bright light straw color, medium size, the handsomest of the yellows |
| 41 Roi des Capucins, scarlet bizar, \$2 | |
| 42 * Violet | |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 101 Tuscany, large purple flake, striped and mottled | 143 Tivoli, a flake, scarlet striped with crimson |
| 104 Variegated mignonne, a mottled bizar | 144 Purple |
| 105 Leopold, fine bizar, scarlet, crimson, and white | 145 Leed's Prince Royal, \$2 |
| 106 Turban, pink flake | 146 Tripoli, crimson flake, on a pale pink mottled ground |
| 107 Apollo's temple, scarlet bizar, \$2 | 147 Hervie, changeable purple flake, a branch will sometimes change to a deep purple |
| 108 Stæban, purple flake, medium size | 148 Prolific flake, white striped with rose |
| 111 Pallida, pale rose striped with red | 150 St. George, large purplish crimson mottled with white |
| 116 Bouquet, scarlet flake | 151 Arcadia, crimson flake on a pink ground |
| 117 Fiery, vivid red with brown flakes, not large | 152 Elysian, rose bizar, medium size |
| 119 Pizarro, crimson flake | 156 Monstrous crimson flake |
| 120 Perfecta, fine scarlet flake | 157 Gladiator, orange and flame color |
| 121 Trafalgar, scarlet mottled with purple | 158 Marquis of Dours, purple bizar, \$2 |
| 126 Pæstana, pink flake with fringed edges | 159 Cream colored, or Fearly |
| 128 Genoese, fine scarlet with brown flakes | 160 Yellow bouquet |
| 131 Crimson mottled | 161 Priscilla, purple flake on a buff colored ground |
| 132 Violet bouquet | 162 Marseilles, rose flake |
| 134 Large red | 163 Taylor's Lady Mansfield, purple flake, \$2 |
| 135 Bright crimson | 164 Addenbroke's King, scarlet bigar, \$2 |
| 136 Zealand, crimson flake | 165 Hufton's Duke of Wellington, scarlet bizar, \$2 |
| 138 Rosy bouquet | |
| 139 White | |
| 140 Proserpine, very dark purplish crimson, medium size | |
| 142 Large violet | |

Picotees.

These are beautifully edged, with pink, crimson, or purple, &c. according to the variety.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 166 Queen Regent, delicately touched with violet | 180 Sultana, yellow dotted and edged with crimson, beautiful |
| 167 Magnifique, lightly tinged with crimson on the edges | 181 Neapolitan, straw colored mottled with pink, curious |
| 168 Martin's Prince George, white ground \$2 | 183 Belmont, dark crimson |
| 169 Sovereign, crimson | 184 Imperatrice, crimson, some flowers have flakes |
| 171 Appollonius, purple | 186 Regina, fine crimson |
| 174 Dark crimson, curiously mottled over the whole flower | 187 Royal, purple, some flowers have flakes |
| 175 Marie Louise, fine purple | 188 Fairmaid, a laced pink, the border white and center purple |
| 176 Queen, violet mottled | 189 Ranunculus, a laced pink, white fringed border, and center deep purple |
| 177 Princeps, large purplish crimson | |
| 178 Cornelia, very fine large purple | |

PINKS.

Price 12½ to 25 cents each.

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1 Common garden, or Clove, many varieties | Dianthus hortensis |
| 2 Double pheasant eyed, four varieties | var. |
| 3 Glaucous leaved | glaucus |
| 4 Maiden | deltoides |
| 5 Chinese Imperial, or Indian, 2 varieties | sinensis |
| 7 Sweet William, poetic pink, 15 varieties | barbatus |
| 8 Double do | plenus |
| 9 Scarlet do | coccineus |
| 10 Alpine | montanus |
| 11 Spanish | hispanicus |

- 12 Hill pink
 13 Capitate, or headed
 15 Dark red
 17 Broad leaved
 18 Single fringed
 19 Double do
 20 Caucasian
 21 Musk
 22 Late flowering
 23 Red Moss
 24 White Moss, 50 cents
 25 Mountain
 26 Thrift, sea pink, or grass pink
 Ditto per dozen, \$1

- Dianthus collinus*
capitatus
atrorubens
latifolius
superbus
var.
caucasicus
moschatus
serotinus
Phlox subulatus
nivalis
Silene pennsylvanica
Statice armeria

CHINESE CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Chrysanthemum sinense.

This superb flower (often denominated *Artemisia*) is deservedly esteemed; being perfectly hardy, and affording a most brilliant display, at a time when the chilling blasts of autumn have left us but the vestiges of departed verdure. It is therefore a subject of much gratification, that the number obtained from China exceeds 60 varieties, nearly the whole of which are offered to the public in this catalogue.

The following are 25 to 35 cents each.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1 White quilled | 14 Paper white |
| 2 Buff, or orange, changeable, red and orange flowers often on the same plant | 15 Quilled flame yellow |
| 4 Purple | 16 Sulphur do |
| 5 Lilac quilled | 17 Superb clustered do |
| 6 Rose colored, or pink | 18 Small yellow |
| 7 White and lilac, changeable; the flowers vary to lilac, to white with a purple centre, and to pure white | 20 Quilled pink |
| 8 Spanish brown | 21 Semi-double do do |
| 9 Straw colored quilled | 22 Large quilled orange |
| 10 Golden yellow | 23 Semi-double quilled do |
| 11 Tasselled white | 24 Early crimson |
| 12 Superb do | 25 Curled lilac |
| 13 Semidouble quilled white | 26 Quilled light purple |
| | 27 Expanded light purple |
| | 28 Quilled yellow |

The following kinds are 37 to 50 cents each.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 29 Double Indian yellow, superb | 37 Quilled salmon, 37 cts |
| 30 Double Indian white, superb | 38 Semi-double quilled pale orange |
| 31 Brown purple, 37 cts | 39 Two colored red |
| 32 Early blush, 37 cts | 40 Curled buff, or salmon, 37 cts |
| 33 Golden lotus, 37 cts | 41 Large lilac, 37 cts |
| 34 Quilled purple | 42 Late pale purple |
| 35 Starry purple | 43 Two colored incurved |
| 36 Park's small yellow, beautiful | 44 Blush ranunculus |

The following are 50 to 75 cents each.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 45 Late quilled purple | 53 Sabine's, \$1 |
| 46 Tasselled lilac | 54 Pale buff |
| 47 Tasselled yellow | 55 Changeable pale buff |
| 48 Yellow waratah, 37 cts | 56 Purple ranunculus, \$1 |
| 49 Pale lilac | 57 Crimson daisy flowered, small and beautiful, blooming in profuse clusters. |
| 50 Large buff, superb, 50 cts | |
| 51 Barclay's | |
| 52 Aiton's yellow | |
- } these are \$1 each

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| An assortment of 12 kinds | \$3 |
| do 24 do | 6 |
| do 36 do | 10 |
| do 48 do | 15 |

25 cents each, except those noted.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Large blue German | Iris germanica |
| 2 Large purple German, 50 cents | <i>purpurea</i> , vel. <i>pomedericana</i> |
| 3 Large bicolor elder scented, 37 cts. | <i>sambucina</i> |
| 4 Large white Florentine, or Orris root, 25 cts | <i>florentina</i> |
| 5 Pale blueish Florentine, 50 cents | <i>ceruleo-pallida</i> |
| 6 Great chalcidonian, <i>splendid</i> , 50 cents | <i>cusiana</i> |
| 7 Large pale violet, 37 cents | <i>pallida</i> |
| 8 Lurid, or dingy, 37 cents | <i>lurida</i> , vel <i>sordida</i> |
| 9 Pale do. 50 cents | <i>pallida</i> |
| 10 Yellowish do. 50 cents | <i>flava</i> |
| 11 Nepal, 75 cents | <i>nepalensis</i> |
| 13 English yellow, <i>blooms twice</i> | <i>pseudacorus</i> |
| 14 Later flowering do. do. 50 cents | <i>tardiflora</i> |
| 15 Striped Siberian, 37 cents | <i>spuria</i> |
| 16 Variegated Hungarian, <i>purple and orange</i> , 50 cts. | <i>variegata</i> |
| 17 Tall straw colored, 50 cents | <i>luteo variegata</i> |
| 18 Yellow German, <i>curious</i> , 50 cents | <i>lutescens</i> |
| 19 Sulphur colored, 50 cents | <i>ochroleuca</i> |
| 20 Maritime blue, 50 cents | <i>maritima</i> |
| 21 Zigzag, <i>straw colored</i> , 50 cents | <i>flexuosa</i> |
| 22 Long leaved, 50 cents | <i>halophila</i> |
| 23 India fragrant, or <i>Papant</i> , 75 cents | <i>odorata</i> |
| 24 Blue virginian, or <i>Celestial</i> | <i>virginica</i> , vel <i>hexagona</i> |
| 25 Various colored | <i>versicolor</i> |
| 26 Ditto, curled leaved, 50 cents | <i>curvifolia</i> |
| 27 Prismatic | <i>prismatica</i> , vel <i>gracilis</i> |
| 28 Red flowering | <i>cupræa</i> |
| 29 Dwarf vernal, 50 cents | <i>verna</i> |
| 30 Dwarf crested | <i>cristata</i> |
| 31 Carolina three petalled, 50 cents | <i>tridentata</i> , vel <i>tripetala</i> |
| 32 Dwarf blue Austrian | <i>pumila</i> |
| 33 Dwarf purple, 37 cents | <i>purpurea</i> |
| 34 Dwarf yellow, 50 cents | <i>flava</i> |
| 35 Swert's Iberian, <i>curious</i> , 50 cents | <i>swertii</i> vel <i>aphylla</i> |
| 36 Whitish, 50 cents | <i>albida</i> |
| 37 Snake's head, <i>delicate</i> , 50 cents | <i>tuberosa</i> |
| 38 Chinese fringed, <i>delicate</i> , 50 cents | <i>chinensis</i> |
| 39 Siberian tall light blue, 37 cents | <i>sibirica</i> |
| 40 deep blue, of minor height and later } <i>flowering than No. 39</i> , 50 cents } | <i>var.</i> |
| 41 Striped leaved Gladwin, 50 cents | <i>fætidiſſima</i> , <i>varieg.</i> |
| 42 Slender leaved, 37 cents | <i>tenuifolia</i> |
| 43 Double bearing, 37 cents | <i>biflora</i> |
| 44 Dauric light blue, or forked, 37 cents | <i>dichotoma</i> |
| 45 Brown and blue flowered, 50 cents | <i>squalens</i> |
| 46 Tall cream colored, 50 cents | <i>stenogyna</i> |
| 48 Beautiful blue Russian, 50 cents | <i>desertorum</i> vel <i>ſpatulata</i> |
| 50 Hungarian large violet dwarf, 37 cents | <i>hungarica</i> |
| 51 Acid, 50 cents | <i>acris</i> |
| 52 Blue Missouri, 50 cents | <i>missouriensis</i> |
| 53 Double blue do \$1 | <i>pleno</i> |
| 54 White acute, 50 cents | <i>acuta</i> , <i>alba</i> |
| 56 Dwarf Persian, <i>fragrant</i> , 15 cents | <i>persica</i> |

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 56 Peacock Iris, <i>delicate</i> , 50 cents | Iris pavonia |
| 57 Spanish bulbous, 12 cents | xiphium |
| 58 Double flowering do, 75 cents | pleno |
| 59 English bulbous, 12 cents | xiphoides |
| 60 Portugal bulbous, 50 cents | lusitanica |
| 62 Neglected, 50 cents | neglecta |
| 64 Blue forked, 50 cents | furcata |
| 65 Striped leaved yellow flowering, 50 cents | pseudacorus, <i>fol. var.</i> |
| 66 Monnier's yellow, 50 cents | monnieri |
| 67 Acute leaved blue, 37 cents | acuta |
| 68 Three flowered, 50 cents | triflora |
| 69 Siberian glumed, <i>beautifully striped, white, } purple, and yellow, 50 cents</i> | biglumis |
| 70 Tall pale purple | var. |
| 71 Russian blue, 50 cents | ruthenica |
| 72 New sulphur coloured, <i>peculiarly beautiful</i> , 50 cts | sulphurea |

An assortment of 12 fine species of Iris \$4

| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| do | 20 | do | 6 |
| do | 30 | do | 10 |
| do | 50 | do | 18 |

N. B.—Iris plants for edging borders, will be supplied at 50 cents per yard.

HEMEROCALLIS, or Day Lilly.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1 Bright yellow, 25 cents | Hemerocallis flava |
| 2 Red, or copper colored, 25 cents | fulva |
| 3 Striped leaved, 75 cents, | <i>fol. varieg.</i> |
| 4 Double red, 25 cents | pleno |
| 5 Blue Japanese, 25 cents | cærulea |
| Do. do., <i>larger size</i> , 50 cents | |
| 6 White do. <i>splendid</i> , 50 cents | japonica |
| 7 Siberian grass leaved, 75 cents | graminez |
| 8 Chinese red autumn flowering, 75 cents | disticha |

N. B.—The whole eight species for \$3.

PRIMROSE, POLYANTHUS, COWSLIP, & AURICULA.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1 Yellow or poetic primrose, 25 to 50 cents | Primula vulgaris |
| 2 Purple do. 50 cents | purpurea |
| 3 Lilac do. 50 cents | lilacina |
| 4 Double crimson, do. \$1 | atrorubra |
| 5 Double copper do. \$1 | fulva |
| 6 Double yellow do. \$1 | lutea |
| 7 Double lilac do. \$1 | lilacina, <i>pl.</i> |
| 8 Double white do. \$1 | alba |
| 9 Double Scotch \$1 | var. |
| 10 Polyanthus, 35 varieties, of <i>various colours and shades</i> , } 25 to 50 cents each | caulescens |
| 11 Double cupped do. \$1 | calycina |
| 12 Yellow cowslip, 25 cents | veris |
| 13 Red do. or hose in hose, 25 cents | rubra |
| 14 Yellow oxlip, 50 cents | elatio |
| 15 Bird's eye cowslip, \$1 | farinosa |
| 16 Cortusa leaved, \$1 | Primula cortusoides |
| 17 American Red cowslip, 37 cents | Dodecatheon meadia |
| Ditto, per dozen, \$3 | |
| 18 American white, \$1 | alba |
| 19 Auricula, 30 varieties, of <i>various colours</i> , 50 } cts. 75 cts. and \$1 each, according to } <i>their beauty and variety.</i> | Primula auricula |

HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL FLOWERING PLANTS.

Those not marked are 25 cents each

Those marked thus * 37½ cents each. † 50 cents. ‡ 75 cents. § \$1.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 † Delicate Illinois acacia | Acacia brachyloba, vel <i>Darlingtonia</i> |
| 2 † Classic acanthus | Acanthus mollis |
| 3 Large leave millfoil | Achillea macrophylla |
| 4 Purple monk's hood, 12 cents | Aconitum napellus |
| 5 † White do | album |
| 6 ‡ Japan do | japonicum |
| 7 † Virginia Aloe | Agave virginica |
| 8 Rose Campion, or Mullen pink, 12 cts. | Agrostemma corenaria |
| 9 White do | alba |
| 10 * Flower of Jove, red | flos jovis |
| 11 † Alpine lady's mantle | Alchemilla alpina |
| 12 Double crimson Chinese hollyhock | Alcea rosea |
| 13 black do | nigra |
| 15 yellow do | lutea |
| Fine double do. various colours mixed, } 12 cents | |
| 15 Broad leaved amsonia | Amsonia latifolia |
| 16 * Willow do. do | salicifolia |
| 17 Common blue hepatica | Anemone hepatica |
| 18 † Double blue do | cerul pl. |
| 19 Virginia anemone | virginica |
| 20 Pennsylvanian do | pennsylvanica |
| 21 Thalictrum leaved do | thalictroides |
| 22 Double do do | pleno |
| 23 Wood do | quinquefolia |
| 24 Sylvan do | sylvestris |
| 25 † Woolly leaved do | patens |
| 26 * Alpine do | alpina |
| 27 † Pasque flower | pulsatilla |
| 28 † St. Bruno's lily | Anthericum liliastrum |
| 29 † Grass leaved anthericum | liliago |
| 30 Common yellow toad flax | Antirrhinum linaria |
| 31 Alpine snap-dragon | glacialis |
| 32 Large red do | majus |
| 33 rose do | roseo |
| 34 white do | albo |
| 35 English kidney vetch | Anthyllis vulneraria |
| 36 Twining taberous glycine | Apios tuberosa |
| 37 Fly-catching apocynum | Apocynum androsæmifolium |
| 38 Scarlet Columbine, 12 cents | Aquilegia canadensis |
| 39 European purple do | vulgaris |
| 40 Striped flowered do | variegata |
| 41 Dark blue do | cerulea |
| 42 Pale blue do | pallida |
| 43 Double white do. 12 cents | alba |
| 44 Red do | rubra |
| 45 † Starry do | pleno |
| 46 † Upright birthwort | Aristolochia clematidis |
| 47 American three leaved arum, 15 cts | Arum triphyllum |
| 48 † Purple flowering spotted dragon do | dracunculus |
| 49 † Green flowering arum | dracontium |
| 50 † Beautiful spotted leaved do | maculatum |
| 51 † Eriar's cowl do | arisarum |
| 52 † Italian do | italicum |
| 53 † European reed | Arundo donax |
| 54 † Striped do. beautiful | striata |
| 55 Orange colored swallow-wort | Asclepias tuberosa |

- 56 Red swallow-wort
 57 Hairy leaved do
 58 White do
 59 †Variegated flowered do
 60 Phytolacca-like do
 61 Obtuse leaved do

Asclepias incarnata
pulchra
verticillata
variegata
phytolaccoides
obtusifolia

N. B. For other species, see catalogue, No. 4.

- 62 Yellow asphodel, or king's spear
 63 White do
 64 †Club seeded do
 65 New-England aster
 66 *Missouri do
 67 Large leaved do
 68 †Carolina shrubby aster
 69 Purple stalked do
 70 Large flowered do
 71 Toad flax leaved do

Asphodelus luteus
ramosus
clavatus
Aster novæ angliae
graveolens
macrophyllus
carolinianus
puniceus
grandiflorus
linariifolius

N. B. For 50 species of Asters, see catalogue No. 4.

- 72 Canada milk vetch
 73 †Missouri do
 74 †Fox tail flowering do
 75 Bladder podded do
 76 *Wild liquorice do
 77 *Green flowered do
 78 *Bœtian do
 79 *Hook podded do
 80 *Long leaved do
 81 *Small Spanish do
 82 *Goat's rue leaved do
 83 †Double yellow rocket
 84 Red mountain daisy, *single*
 85 Double red do
 86 Double white do
 87 Red quilled do
 88 *White quilled do
 89 †Hen and chicken do
 90 Hairy betony
 91 †Heart leaved bocconia
 92 †Starry boltonia
 93 †Bigelow's bootia
 94 *Orache leaved cacalia
 95 Sweet scented do
 96 †Prickly pear, or Indian fig
 97 †Pyramidal bellflower, 2 *varieties blue*
 and white

Astragalus canadensis
missouriensis
alopecuroides
cicer
glyciphyllus
virescens
bœticus
hamosus
longifolius
glaux
galegiformis

Barbarea vulgaris, *pl.*

Bellis perennis
alba
carnea
fistulosa rubra
fistulosa alba
prolifera

Betonica hirsuta
Bocconia cordata
Boltonia asteroides
Boottia bigelovi
Cacalia atriplicifolia
suaveolens

Cactus opuntia

Campanula pyramidalis

- 98 Throatwort
 99 Azure bellflower
 100 *Nettle leaved do
 101 †Great flowering do
 102 Creeping rooted do
 103 Canterbury-bell, 3 *varieties*, 12 to 25 cents
 104 *Siberian bell-flower
 105 *Carpatian bell-flower
 106 Syrian do
 107 Betony leaved do
 108 *Double blue do
 109 *Double white do
 110 †Splendid double white peach leaved do
 111 †Double cardamine
 112 *Maryland cassia
 113 †Florida do

trachelium
azurea
urticæfolia
grandiflora
rapunculoides
medium
sibirica
carpatia
mollis
betonica folia
trachelium, cerulea, pl.
alba, pl.
persicæfolia, pl.

Cardamine, pratensis, pl.

Cassia marylandica
sp. nova

- 114 *Blue catananche
 115 *New-Jersey tea, *delicate*
 116 Austrian centaury
 117 Swiss do
 118 Swiss stock
 119 Alpine do
 120 †Double flowering celandine
 121 White chelone
 122 Scarlet bearded do
 123 †Purple do
 124 Black snake root
 125 *Brown flowering clematis
 126 †Austrian entire leaved do
 127 †Upright do
 128 †Spanish erect do
 129 †Alpine do
 130 Canadian collinsonia
 131 Virginian commelina
 132 Lily of the valley
 133 †Double white do
 134 †Red do
 135 †Broad leaved Solomon's seal
 136 Angular stalked do
 137 †Double angular do do
 138 †Whorled do
 139 Star flowered do
 140 Cluster flowered do
 141 Rose colored perennial convolvulus
 142 †Large white do. 2 varieties
 143 †Double white do
 144 Small white do
 145 †Official jalap
 146 Palmated coreopsis
 147 Superb do. 10 cents
 148 Great flowering do
 149 Fine leaved do
 150 Ear leaved do
 151 *Pinnate leaved do
 153 *Lance leaved do
 154 †Coronet coronilla
 155 †Purple do., beautiful
 156 Naked stalked corydalis
 157 Red flowered do
 158 Climbing fumitory
 159 Glauous leaved fumitory
 160 Bladder podded campion
 161 Starry flowered do
 162 *Alpine do
 163 †Yellow flowering sacred bean
 164 Dog's tail grass
 165 Eatable rushnut
 166 †Yellow lady's slipper
 167 †White and red splendid do
 168 Red do
 169 †Ram's head do
 170 †Small yellow do
 171 †European yellow do
 172 Siberian bee larkspur, 12 cents
 173 Large flowering do
 174 †Double blue flowering do
 175 †Azure blue do
- Catananche cœrulea
 Ceanothus americanus
 Centauria phrygia
 rhapontica
 Cheiranthus helveticus
 alpinus
 Chelidonium majus, *pl.*
 Chelone glabra
 barbata
 obliqua
 Cimicifuga serpentaria
 Clematis ochroleuca
 integrifolia
 erecta
 hispanica
 alpina
 Collinsonia canadensis
 Commelina virginica
 Convallaria majalis
 plena
 rubra
 latifolia
 polygonatum
 plena
 verticillata
 stellata
 racemosa
 Convolvulus sepium
 panduratus
 v. pleno
 arvensis, *americana*
 jalapa
 Coreopsis tripteris
 tinctoria
 grandiflora
 tenuifolia
 auriculata
 pinnata
 lanceolata, &c.
 Coronilla coronata
 varia
 Corydalis cucullaria
 formosa
 fungosa
 glauca
 Cucubalus behen
 stellatus
 alpinus
 Cyamus luteus
 Cynosurus corocanus
 Cyperus esculentus
 Cypripedium pubescens
 spectabile
 humile
 arietinum
 parviflorum
 calceolus
 Delphinium elatum
 grandiflorum
 pleno
 azureum

- 176 Tall American Larkspur
 177 Chinese blue do. 12 cents
 178 † white do
 180 † double
 181 †Hollow leaved do
 182 †Requien's large leaved do
 183 †Red fraxinella. *This plant exhales in-
 flammable gas* }
 184 †White do. *same properties as the above*
 185 Small yellow foxglove
 186 *Oriental spotted flowered do
 187 *Great yellow do
 N. B.—For other species see page 85.
 188 Climbing wild yam
 189 Virginian dragon's head
 190 *Dentated leaved do
 191 †Variegated flowered do
 192 Narrow leaved epilobium
 193 *Purple spiked do
 194 *Yucca leaved sea holly
 195 †Flat leaved do
 196 †Common European do
 197 †Amethystine, or blue do
 198 Blue eupatorium
 199 Purple do
 200 Trifoliate do
 201 *Spotted stalked do
 202 White flowering do
 203 †Buonaparte's spurge
 204 †Neapolitan do
 205 *Golden fumitory
 206 Soapwort gentian
 207 Yellowish do
 208 Narrow leaved do
 209 †Catesby's gentian
 210 †Yellow flowered do
 211 †White do do
 212 Bloody geranium
 213 Purplish flowering do
 214 *Knotted purple do
 215 †Angular stalked do
 216 Long rooted do
 217 Scotch meadow do
 218 †Double blue geranium
 219 †Siberian blue geranium
 220 †Trailing do
 221 *Marsh purple do
 222 Striped Italian do
 223 *Pyrenean do
 224 †Lancashire do
 225 †Dusky do
 226 †Crimea, striped do
 227 †Naked stalked do
 228 †Straddling do
 229 †Jagged leaved do
 230 *Wood do, *blue*
 231 *Yellow gerardia, *splendid*
 232 White flowered geum
 233 †Broad leaved do
 234 Upright do
 235 *Pyrenean do

- Delphinium exaltatum
 chinense
 album
 pleno
 urceolatum
 requienii
 Dictamnus rubra
 alba
 Digitalis lutea
 orientalis
 grandiflora
 Discorea villosa
 Dracocephalum virginicum
 denticulatum
 variegatum
 Epilobium angustifolium
 spicatum
 Eryngium virginianum
 planum
 europeum
 amethystinum
 Eupatorium caelestinum
 purpureum
 trifoliatum
 maculatum
 album
 Euphorbia Bonapartii
 Neapolitana
 Fumaria aurea
 Gentiana saponaria
 ochroleuca
 angustifolia
 Catesbæi
 lutea
 alba
 Geranium sanguineum
 maculatum
 nodosum
 angulosum
 macrorrhizum
 pratense
 pleno
 collinum
 prostratum
 palustre
 striatum
 pyrenaicum
 lancastriense
 phæum
 vlassovianum
 umbrosum
 divaricatum
 dissectum
 sylvaticum
 Gerardia quercifolia
 Geum album
 latifolium
 strictum
 pyrenaicum

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 236 †Pecks white mountain Geum | Geum Peckii |
| 237 *Smooth leaved twining gonolobium | Gonolobium laeve |
| 238 *Hairy leaved do do | hirsutum |
| 239 Oblique do do | obliquum |
| 240 Small gypsophila | Gypsophila saxifraga |
| 241 Creeping do | repens |
| 242 Canada hedysarum | Hedysarum canadense |
| 243 French honeysuckle | coronarium |
| 244 Autumnal flowering helenium | Helenium autumnale |
| 245 Perennial sunflower | Helianthus trachelifolius |
| 246 Profuse flowering do | multiflorus |
| 247 Double flowering do | pleno |
| 248 *Ten petalled do | decapetalus |
| 249 *Rough leaved do | scaber |
| 250 Narrow leaved do | angustifolius |
| 251 Silvery leaved do | pubescens |
| 252 *Spreading do | diffusus |
| 253 Gigantic do | giganteus |
| 254 *Large leaved do | macrophyllus |
| 255 Jerusalem artichoke, 50 cents per dozen | tuberosus |
| 256 Carrot rooted sunflower | strumosus |
| 257 †Woolly leaved do | tomentosus |
| 258 Smooth yellow heliopsis | Heliopsis laevis |
| 259 Glutinous rocket | Hesperis bituminosa |
| 260 Sweet rocket, or <i>Dame's violet</i> | matronalis |
| 261 Double white do. \$1 | albo pl. |
| 262 Rose colored hibiscus | Hibiscus palustris |
| 263 Pale rose do | pallidus |
| 264 White and crimson do | moscheutos |
| 265 *White do | v. albus |
| 266 *Rose and crimson do | v. roseus |
| 267 *Halbert leaved do | militaris |
| 268 †Carolina scarlet do | speciosus |
| 269 †Great flowered do | grandiflorus |
| 270 *Great flowered hawkweed | Hieracium grandiflorum |
| 271 Leafy hawkweed | foliosum |
| 272 Sweet seneca grass | Holcus odoratus |
| 273 Virginia water leaf | Hydrophyllum virginicum |
| 274 *Largest St. John's wort | Hypericum ascyroides |
| 275 Punctated do | punctatum |
| 276 Dwarf shrubby St. John's wort | coris |
| 277 Square stalked do | quadrangularis |
| 278 *Hairy do | hirsutum |
| 279 †Tutzan like do | androsæmum |
| 280 †Stem clasping do | amplexicaule |
| 281 Star grass. | Hypoxis erecta |
| 282 Maryland inula | Inula mariana |
| 283 †Sickle leaved do | falcata |
| 284 Two leaved Jeffersonia | Jeffersonia diphylla |
| 285 †Grape leaved kitaibelia | Kitaibelia vitifolia |
| 286 Rose colored perennial pea, 12 cents | Lathyrus latifolius |
| 287 Largest lechea | Lechea major |
| 288 Panicked lespedesa | Lespedesa paniculata |
| 289 Violet colored do | violacea |
| 290 Cluster flowering do | capitata |
| 291 †Narrow leaved do | angustifolia |
| 292 Blue blazing star | Liatris scariosa |
| 293 *Large spiked liatris | macrostachya, vel spicata |
| 294 Hairy stalked do | pilosa |
| 295 †Dwarf blue do | pumila |
| 298 †Sphaeroid do | sphaeroides |

- 299 American lovage
 Lilies, 20 varieties, 10 cents to 25
 and 50 cents, for which see
 Bulbous catalogue
- 300 *Purple flowering toad flax
 301 *Yellow broom leaved do
 302 Perennial flax, 12 cents
 303 Scarlet cardinal flower
 304 Variegated flowering do \$3
 305 Blue lobelia
 306 †Crimson do
 307 †Splendid do
 308 †Delicate leaved lotus
 309 Alternate leaved ludwigia
 310 Blue perennial lupins, 12 to 25 cents
 311 Scarlet lychnis, 12 cents
 312 White do
 313 *Double crimson splendid do
 314 Single red ragged robin
 315 White do
 316 Diurnal lychnis
 317 Diccious do. *both red and white*
 318 Double crimson do, or ragged robin
 319 Alpine do
 320 Siberian brilliant do
 321 †Chinese large orange colored
 322 *Tufted loosestrife
 323 Four leaved do. &c.
 324 Willow herb
 325 Whorl flowered do
 326 Clustered mint
 327 Blue monkey flower
 328 Winged stalked do
 329 Yellow flowered do
 330 Crimson monarda, 12 cents
 331 Yellow do
 332 Pale purple do
 333 Pale red monarda
 334 White do
 335 †Scarlet do
 336 †Missouri do
 337 †Downy purple do
 338 †New seedling do
 339 Basil leaved do
 340 †Beautiful plicate leaved moræa
 341 Forget-me-not
 343 †Bird's foot Nuttalia
 344 †Large white primrose
 345 Fraser's large do
 346 Yellow fruticose do
 347 †Rose colored do
 348 Dwarf do
 349 Glaucous leaved do
 350 *Cross petalled do
 351 †Magnificent flowered do
 352 *Spiny rest harrow
 353 *European adder's tongue
 354 *Yellow ciliated orchis
 355 †Purple fringed do
 356 *Beautiful orchis, &c.
 357 *Oriental poppy
- Ligusticum scoticum, var.
 Linaria purpurea
 genistifolia
 Linum perenne
 Lobelia cardinalis
variegata
 siphilitica
 fulgens
 splendens
 Lotus gracilis
 Ludwigia macrocarpa
 Lupinus perennis
 Lychnis chalconica
alba
plena
floscueuli
alba
 diurna
 dioica
plena
 alpina
 fulgens
 coronata
 Lysimachia thrysiflora
 quadrifolia
 Lythrum salicaria
 verticillatum
 Mentha glomerata
 Mimulus ringens
alatus
luteus
 Monarda didyma
punctata
oblongata
fistulosa
gracilis
kalmiana
Russeliana
mollis
var.
clinopodia
 Moræa plicata
 Myosotis arvensis
 Nuttalia pedata
 Oenothera speciosa
fraseri
fruticosa
rosea
pumila
glauca
cruciata
taraxiciflora
 Ononis spinosa
 Ophioglossum vulgatum
 Orchis ciliaris
fimbriata
spectabilis
 Papaver orientale

- 358 †Caucasian poppy
 359 †Welsh do
 360 Blackberry lily
 361 †Flesh colored passion flower
 362 †Yellow flowered do
 363 Spotted leaved do. 60 cents
 364 Serrated pedicularis
 365 †Pale yellow do
 366 Bell shaped penstemon
 367 †Missouri do
 368 Hairy do
 369 Periwinkle, 12 cents
 370 Ribband grass
 371 Irony leaved phlomis
 371 Tuberous rooted do
 373 Red panicle phlox, or *lichmydea*
 374 White do do
 375 White sweet do
 376 Late white sweet do
 377 †Variegated leaved do
 378 Tall late red do
 379 Spotted stalked do
 380 †Dwarf purple spotted do
 381 Pyramidal do
 382 †Carolina do
 383 †Flesh colored, or three flowered do
 384 †Virginian do
 385 Early purple divaricated do
 386 † striped do do
 387 † whitish do do
 388 Oval leaved dwarf do
 389 †Rough leaved do
 390 Canada creeping do
 391 Bristle leaved Phlox
 392 †Fine pink colored do
 393 †Fine American do
 394 †Autumnal do
 395 †Corymbose do
 396 †Coldry's do
 397 †Tall growing do
 398 *Smoothest do
 399 †Intermediate do
 400 †Involucrated do
 401 †Privet leaved do
 402 †Dwarf snowy flowered do
 403 †Reflexed do
 404 †Rough leaved do
 405 Awn leaved, or moss pink
 407 †Waved leaved do
 Pinks
 Sweet William } See page 70
 Thrift
 408 Purple everlasting pea
 409 Blue podalyria
 410 *White podalyria
 411 Yellow do
 412 May apple, or wild mandrake
 413 *Blue Greek valerian, or Jacob's ladder
 414 American blue valerian
 415 † white do
 416 Single flowering tuberosa, 12 cents

- Papaver bracteatum
 cambricum
 Pardonthus chinensis
 Passiflora incarnata } These are
 lutea } vines or
 maculata } climbers
 Pedicularis gladiata
 pallida
 Penstemon campanulata
 digitalis
 pubescens
 Vinca sp.
 Phalaris arundinacea, *picta*
 Phlomis ferruginea
 tuberosa
 Phlox paniculata
 alba
 suaveolens
 tardiflora
 fol. varieg.
 acuminata
 maculata
 nana
 pyramidalis
 carolina
 carnea, vel triflora
 virginica
 divaricata
 striata
 alba
 ovata
 aspera
 stolonifera
 setacea
 amoena
 americana
 autumnale
 corymbosa
 coldryana
 excelsa
 glaberrima
 intermedia
 involucrata
 ligustrifolia
 nivalis
 reflexa
 scabra
 subulata
 undulata
 Pisum maritimum
 Podalyria australis
 alba
 tinctoria
 Podophyllum peltatum
 Polemonium ceruleum
 reptans
 album
 Polianthes tuberosa

- 417 Double do do. 12 cts. or \$1 per dozen
 418 *Striped leaved do. *beautiful*
 419 *Various leaved cinquefoil
 420 Hoary pycnanthemum
 421 Lance leaved do
 422 Double feverfew, 12 cts.
 423 Double yellow ranunculus, 12 to 25 cents—
 and \$1½ per dozen
 424 †Double white do. or *fair maids of France*
 425 Creeping yellow do
 426 †Glittering double yellow do
 427 Rhomboid leaved do
 428 Bulbous rooted do
 229 Long leaved do
 430 Maryland rhexia
 431 Virginian do
 432 Purple rudbeckia
 433 Jagged leaved yellow do
 434 Hairy leaved yellow do
 435 Three lobed do
 436 Fragrant pinnate leaved do
 437 †Large musk do
 438 Lobe leaved do
 439 Bloody leaved dock
 440 Austrian sage
 441 †Chinese sansevieria, *very pretty*
 442 White officinal soapwort
 443 Double white do
 444 Double rose colored do
 445 Purple side saddle-flower
 446 †Yellow do. and others
 447 †Purple Siberian saxifrage
 448 Grandulated do
 449 Italian scabious
 450 Alpine do
 451 European sculcap
 452 Florentine do
 453 Live-for-ever, or *orpine*
 454 European do
 455 Yellow flowering stonecrop
 456 Neat flowering Sedum
 457 Purslane leaved do
 458 Poplar leaved do
 459 †Caucasian fringed do
 460 †Yellowish do
 461 †Evergreen orpine
 462 Double Jacobea
 463 Winged seratula
 464 Smooth leaved sida
 465 Palmated sida
 466 Hyssop leaved ironwort
 467 Woolly leaved catchfly
 468 Gypsophylla leaved do
 469 †Aster flowered silphium
 470 *Squarrose do
 471 Perfoliate leaved do
 472 Delicate star grass
 473 Solidago. See catalogue No. 4. for above }
 20 species
 474 †Medicinal pink root
 475 Double meadow sweet, or *Queen of the meadow*

- Polianthes pleno*
 striato
Potentilla intermedia
Pycnanthemum incanum
 lanceolatum
Pyrethrum parthenium, pl.
 } *Ranunculus acris, pl.*
 aconitifolius, pl.
 repens
 pleno
 rhomboides
 bulbosus
 longifolius
Rhexia mariana
 virginica
Rudbeckia purpurea
 lasciniata
 fulgida
 triloba
 pinnata
 moschata
 digitata
Rumex sanguineus
Salvia austriaca
Sansevieria carnea
Saponaria officinalis
 pleno
 roseo
Sarracenia purpurea
 flava
Saxifraga crassifolia
 granulata
Scabiosa australis
 alpina
Scutellaria rubicunda
 peregrina
Sedum telephiodes
 telephium
 aizoon
 pusillum
 ternatum
 populifolium
 spurium
 ochroleucum
 anacampseros
Senecio elegans
Seratula alata
Sida napæa
 dioica
Sideritis hyssopifolia
Silene vallesia
 gypsophylla
Silphium asteriscus
 squarrosus
Silphium perfoliatum
Sisyrinchium mucronatum
Solidaga
Spigelia marylandica
Spiræa ulmaria, pl.

- 476 †Variegated leaved spiræa
 477 Pride of the meadow, or *dropwort*
 478 †Double flowering do
 479 Red Siberian spiræa
 480 †Goat's beard do
 481 Thrift, or *scapink*
 482 Broad leaved do
 483 †Rose coloured lily of the valley
 484 *Virginian tephrosia
 485 Narrow leaved thalictrum
 486 Rough do. do
 487 †Pubescent do.
 488 Spike flowered thymbra
 489 Small blue Virginian spiderwort
 490 Large blue do., 12 cents
 491 White do
 492 Red flowering do
 493 †Double red do
 494 †Rough leaved do
 495 *Dwarf rose coloured do
 496 Erect flowered trillium
 497 †Great white flowered do
 498 Drooping do. do
 499 †Painted do. do
 500 †European globe flower
 501 †Taurian do
 502 American do
 503 †Double nasturtium, *beautiful*
 504 Virginian troximom
 505 †Sweet scented colt's foot
 506 Sessile leaved uvularia
 507 Perfoliate leaved do
 508 *Great flowered do
 509 †Pubescent do
 510 †Yellow do
 511 Hybrid verbascum
 512 Scarlet valerian
 513 White do
 514 Garden do
 515 Rose coloured vervain
 516 Beautiful purple do
 517 Splendid scarlet do
 518 Green American hellebore
 519 Purple autumnal vernonia
 520 Virginia speedwell, *celebrated for cures of*
 dropsy, leprosy, and salt rheum,—(a }
 quantity with prescription, \$3)
 521 Gentian leaved speedwell
 522 Blue spike flowered do
 523 Blue rock do
 524 *Pubescent do
 525 Sinuate leaved vesicaria
 526 Blue fragrant violet, 12 cents
 527 White do. do. 12 cents
 528 Double blue fragrant do
 529 Double purple do. do
 530 Double white do. do
 531 †Double rose colored do. do
 532 Palmated do. 12 cents
 533 Cup leaved do. 12 cents
 534 †Superb blue and white striped do
- Spiræa fol. var.
 filipendula
 pleno
 lobata
 aruncus
 Statice armeria
 latifolia
 Streptopus roseus
 Tephrosia virginica
 Thalictrum angustifolium
 rugosum
 pubescens
 Thymbra spicata
 Tradescantia virginica
 major
 alba
 rubra
 plena
 subaspera
 rosea
 Trillium erectum
 grandiflorum
 cernuum
 pictum
 Trollius europæus
 tauricus
 americanus
 Tropæolum majus, pl.
 Troximom virginicum
 Tussilago fragrans
 Uvularia sessilifolia
 perfoliata
 grandiflora
 puberula
 flava
 Verbascum mixtum
 Valeriana rubra
 alba
 phu
 Verbena aubletia
 melindres
 multifida
 Veratrum viride
 Vernonia noveboracensis
 Veronica virginica
 gentianoides
 spicata
 saxatilis
 australis
 Vesicaria sinuata
 Viola odorata
 alba
 plena
 purpureo plena
 alba pl.
 rosea
 palmata
 cucullata
 striata superba

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 535 Heart's ease, or <i>pansey</i> , 12 cents | <i>Viola tricolor</i> |
| 536 European spurred violet | calcarata |
| 537 European dog's do | canina |
| 538 Glaucous sand do | arenaria |
| 539 Yellow flowering do. 12 cents | pubescens |
| 540 Oval leaved do. 12 cents | ovalifolia |
| 541 White lance leaved do, 12 cents | lanceolata |
| 542 Canada do. 12 cents | canadensis |
| 543 Bird's foot do | pedata |
| 544 Adam's thread, or <i>thready yucca</i> , 50 cts. to \$1 | <i>Yucca filamentosa</i> |
| 545 Adam's needle, 75 cents to \$1 | gloriosa |
| 546 Profuse flowering yucca, 75 cents to \$1 | flaccida, <i>vel glaucescens</i> |

Additional list of Herbaceous Plants, mostly New and Rare.

Those marked thus * are 37½ cents. † 50 cents. ¶ 75 cents. ‡ \$1.

Those not marked, are 25 cents.

| | |
|--|--|
| 547 <i>Achillea valetina</i> | 589 <i>Campanula rapunculus</i> |
| 548 <i>minima</i> | 590 * <i>bononiensis</i> |
| 549 * <i>moschata</i> | 591 † <i>medium, pleno</i> |
| 550 <i>ptarmica</i> | 592 * <i>acuminata</i> |
| 551 † <i>Actinomeris nudicaulis</i> | 593 † <i>Pyramidalis, alba</i> |
| 552 † <i>Adonis vernalis</i> | 594 <i>Centaurea nigra</i> |
| 553 † <i>Aegopodium podagraria, fol. var. }</i> (beautiful) | 595 * <i>Collinsonia scabrella</i> |
| 554 <i>Alcea sinensis, rubra</i> | 596 * <i>Commelina tuberosa</i> |
| 555 <i>flore variegata</i> | 597 <i>Convolvulus stans</i> |
| 556 * <i>superba</i> | 598 <i>Coreopsis procera</i> |
| 557 <i>Aldica bauchini</i> | 599 * <i>Corydalis fragrans</i> |
| 558 <i>Allium spurium</i> | 600 <i>Cunila mariana</i> |
| 559 <i>mutabile</i> | 601 * <i>glabella</i> |
| 560 Small yellow | 602 * <i>Daisy, New Irish double</i> |
| 561 Large yellow | 603 † <i>Double variegated</i> |
| 562 Fine pale purple | 604 † <i>Delphinium elegans</i> |
| 563 <i>Alyssum astriculatum</i> | 605 † <i>discolor</i> |
| 564 <i>Althea narbonensis</i> | 606 † <i>revolutum</i> |
| 565 <i>Anchusa italica</i> | 607 * <i>elatum, hirsutum</i> |
| 566 <i>Anemone hepatica, white</i> | 608 * <i>sibericum</i> |
| 567 <i>double red</i> | 609 * <i>Digitalis incarnata</i> |
| 568 † <i>Antirrhinum speciosum</i> | 610 * <i>aurea</i> |
| 569 * <i>bicolor</i> | 611 * <i>parviflora</i> |
| 570 <i>majus, lutea</i> | 612 <i>ochroleuca</i> |
| 571 New scarlet | 613 <i>ferruginea</i> |
| 572 * <i>Aquilegia vulgaris, double red</i> | 614 † <i>Dionæa muscipula, or Flytrap</i> |
| 573 * <i>double blue</i> | 615 * <i>Doronicum caucasicum</i> |
| 574 * New Early flowering of } 6 varieties } | 616 <i>Doryenium harmala</i> |
| 575 † <i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> | 617 † <i>Dracocephalum speciosum</i> |
| 576 * <i>Aster amellus</i> | 618 * <i>sibericum</i> |
| 577 * <i>Astragalus onobrychnis</i> | 619 † <i>Dyphylla cymosa</i> |
| 578 * <i>falcatus</i> | 620 <i>Echinops ritro</i> |
| 579 <i>Biscutella saxatile</i> | 621 * <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> |
| 580 <i>Cacalia ruthenica</i> | 622 † <i>Epilobium angustifolium, album, }</i> <i>Beautiful white flowering }</i> |
| 581 <i>Calopogon pulchellum</i> | 623 † <i>Epilobium dodonæa</i> |
| 582 * <i>Campanula sarmatica</i> | 624 † <i>hirsutum, striped leaved</i> |
| 583 <i>rotundifolia</i> | 625 <i>Eryngium campestre</i> |
| 584 * <i>alba</i> | 626 <i>Eupatorium melissoides</i> |
| 585 † <i>speciosa</i> | 627 <i>aromaticum, &c.</i> |
| 586 † <i>latifolia</i> | 628 † <i>Fumaria nobilis</i> |
| 587 * <i>stricta</i> | 629 <i>Galega triloba</i> |
| 588 † <i>hybrida</i> | 630 <i>Galium linifolium</i> |
| | 631 <i>Gama grass</i> |

MEDICINAL AND CULINARY PLANTS.

BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL.

Price 12½ to 25 cents each, except those noted.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 Black snake root | <i>Actæa racemosa</i> |
| 2 Cohosh | spicata |
| 3 Water plantain | <i>Alisma plantago</i> |
| 4 Chives | <i>Allium schnænoprasum</i> |
| 5 Common garlic, 25 cts. per dozen | sativum |
| 6 Shallot, 50 cents per dozen | ascalonicum |
| 7 Scallion, 50 cents per dozen | majus |
| 8 Marsh mallow | <i>Althæa officinalis</i> |
| 9 Dill | <i>Antheum graveolens</i> |
| 10 Sweet alyssum | <i>Alyssum maritimum</i> |
| 11 Official bugloss | <i>Anchusa officinalis</i> |
| 12 Fenchio | ozoricum |
| 13 Fennel | fœniculum |
| 14 Garden angelica, 50 cts. | <i>Angelica archangelica</i> |
| 15 Shining do. | triquinata |
| 16 Chamomile | <i>Anthemis nobilis</i> |
| 17 Double do | pleno |
| 18 Smallage | <i>Apium graveolens</i> |
| 19 Spikenard | <i>Aralia racemosa</i> |
| 20 Wild Sassaparilla | nudicaulis |
| 21 Wormwood, <i>shrubby</i> | <i>Artemisia absinthium</i> |
| 22 Tarragon, or <i>astragon</i> | dracunculus |
| 23 Mugwort | vulgaris |
| 24 Ditto, striped leaved, 37 cts. | fol. var. |
| 25 European asarabacca, 50 cts. | <i>Asarum europeum</i> |
| 26 Twining black swallow-wort | <i>Asclepias nigra</i> |
| 27 Official asclepias, 50 cents | vincetoxicum |
| 28 Deadly nightshade, 50 cents | <i>Atropa belladonna</i> |
| 29 Mandrake, \$1 50 cts | mandragora |
| 30 Official betony | <i>Betonica officinalis</i> |
| 31 Official borage | <i>Borago officinalis</i> |
| 32 Caraway | <i>Carum carui</i> |
| 33 Wild succory | <i>Chicorium intybus</i> |
| 34 Official hound's tongue | <i>Cynoglossum officinale</i> |
| 35 Purple foxglove, 12 cts. | <i>Digitalis purpurea</i> |
| 36 White, do. 12 cts. | alba |
| 37 Fullers' teasel | <i>Dipsacus fullonium</i> |
| 38 Caper spurge | <i>Euphorbia lathyris</i> |
| 39 Columbo, 50 cts. | <i>Frasera Walteri</i> |
| 40 Official goat's rue | <i>Galega officinalis</i> |
| 41 Three leaved Gillenia | <i>Gillenia trifoliata</i> |
| 42 Large stipuled do., 37 cents | stipulacea |
| 43 Green hellebore, <i>very curious</i> , 50 cts. | <i>Helleborus viridis</i> |
| 44 Black do. or <i>Christmas rose</i> , 50 cts. | niger |
| 45 Henbane | <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> |
| 46 Official hyssop | <i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> |
| 47 Elecampane | <i>Inula helenium</i> |
| 48 Dyer's woad | <i>Isatis tinctoria</i> |
| 49 Common lavender, <i>shrubby</i> | <i>Lavandula spica</i> |
| 50 Motherwort | <i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> |
| 51 Virginian speedwell, or <i>Leptanthus</i> | <i>Leptanthus Virginicus</i> |
| 52 Lovage | <i>Ligusticum levisticum</i> |
| 53 Water horehound | <i>Lycopus Virginicus</i> |

- 54 Horehound
- 55 Spanish do.
- 56 Common balm
- 57 Peppermint
- 58 Spearmint
- 69 Variegated leaved mint, *beautiful*, 37 cts.
- 60 European catnep, or Catmint
- 61 Common marjorum
- 62 True ginseng, 37 cents
- 63 Three leaved do
- 64 Winter Cherry, or Alkekengi
- 65 Seneca snake root
- 66 Common field burnet
- 67 Official lung wort, 50 cts.
- 68 Tart rhubarb, and others, see page 40
- 79 Garden patience dock, 50 cts. per dozen
- 70 Garden sorrel, 50 cts. per dozen
- 71 Common rue, *shrubby*
- 72 Official sage
- 73 Clary
- 74 Official burnet
- 75 American Sanicle
- 76 Sweet scabious
- 77 Myrrh, or *sweet Cicely*
- 78 Scrophulary
- 79 Official scullcap
- 80 Common houseleek
- 81 Water Cress, 50 cts. per dozen
- 82 Comfrey
- 83 Oriental do.
- 84 Tansey
- 85 Costmary
- 86 Common thyme
- 87 Lemon do
- 88 Common colt's foot
- 89 Variegated leaved do.
- 90 Official Veronica

- Marrubium vulgare
hispanicum
- Melissa officinalis
- Mentha piperita
tenuis, *vel. viridis*
fol. var.
- Nepeta cataria
- Origanum vulgare
- Panax quinquefolium
trifolium
- Physalis alkekengi
- Polygala senega
- Poterium sanguisorba
- Pulmonaria officinalis
- Rheum undulatum
- Rumex patientia
acetosa
- Ruta graveolens
- Salvia officinalis
sclarea
- Sanguisorba officinalis
- Sanicula marylandica
- Scabiosa atropurpurea
- Scandix odorata
- Scrophularia marylandica
- Scutellaria lateriflora
- Sempervivum tectorum
- Sisymbrium officinalis
- Symphytum officinale
orientale
- Tanacetum vulgare
balsamita
- Thymus vulgaris
serpyllum
- Tussilago farfara
fol. var.
- Veronica officinalis.

N. B. Many other medicinal plants will be found enumerated in Catalogue No. 4.

DAHLIAS.

THE new Catalogue of this magnificent Flower is now ready for distribution, comprising all the new varieties, many of which are superbly striped and variegated. Those who desire assortments will be supplied at lower rates than they can be obtained elsewhere, and 10,000 roots are now ready for delivery, comprising above 500 varieties, of which a specimen bed containing an acre is annually formed for the inspection of visitors. The collection is the most extensive in America, and for particular details and descriptions, as well as directions for their culture, see Catalogue of them.

Superb double varieties, each 75 cents

Double varieties of kinds less rare, each 25 to 50 cents

Some very superior new kinds, each \$1 and upwards, as per Catalogue

Do Do Do \$8 to \$10 per dozen

Fine assorted kinds, per dozen, each a distinct named variety, \$6

Do Do per dozen, each a distinct named variety, but of kinds less rare,
\$4 50.

Do Do Do Do of kinds more common, \$3

Mixed Double kinds, \$2 25 per dozen

CAMELLIA JAPONICA, or *Japan Rose*, &c.

THE collection of Camellias comprises all the newest varieties, most of which are very remarkable for their splendor. The prices are now greatly reduced, in consequence of the plants being much increased. Owing to the universal admiration which this plant has received, and its requiring so little care, and enduring without injury a great degree of cold, the demand has been unexampled. The proprietors have at all times very large quantities to supply wholesale orders, on which a liberal discount will be made, and their present collection exceeds 3000 plants, which they are rapidly increasing.

The collection of Geraniums has also been enriched by the addition of above a hundred new varieties, whose flowers are remarkable for their size and splendid coloring, comprising the very *élite* of this class of plants.

For a complete list of the different varieties, with the low prices at which these and other Greenhouse plants are now offered, see Greenhouse Catalogue, No. 3.

SELECTION OF FRUITS.

THE following selections of fruits of kinds best known, are well calculated for a garden and orchard, where only a limited number is required, and it may aid those who are not acquainted with the subject. The numbers refer to the enumeration in the catalogue.

APPLES—*Forty varieties.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 36 | 42 | 47 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 64 | 66 |
| 71 | 73 | 79 | 80 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 96 | 111 | 154 | 173 | 179 | 224 | 249 | 255 | 339 | 351 | 368 |
| 371 | 393 | 417 | 441 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PEARS—*Fifty varieties.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 14 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 37 | 55 | 61 | 62 | 66 | 70 | 73 | 87 | 89 | 90 | 97 | 99 |
| 112 | 116 | 127 | 133 | 135 | 143 | 156 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 170 | 171 | 175 | 177 | 190 | 191 |
| 208 | 211 | 215 | 232 | 237 | 266 | 273 | 279 | 280 | 289 | 341 | 390 | 395 | 406 | | | | |

CHERRIES—*Twenty-five varieties.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 56 | 59 |
| 62 | 64 | 72 | 84 | 87 | 88 | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |

PLUMS—*Thirty varieties.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 6 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 23 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | 71 |
| 76 | 78 | 80 | 83 | 93 | 94 | 103 | 107 | 138 | 146 | 151 | 154 | | | | | | |

APRICOTS—*Twelve varieties.*

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 5 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 28 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 39 |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

Peaches, Nectarines, &c. being generally known, selections of them here are deemed unnecessary; but the proprietor will make selections for those who desire it.

BOOKS—Prince's Treatise on Horticulture, - - - - 75 cents,

“ “ on the Vine, - - - - \$1,50

“ “ on Fruits, or Pomological Manual, containing accurate descriptions in detail of about 800 varieties of Fruits, in 2 vls } \$2

CATALOGUES, which are distributed *gratis*, on application, *post paid*.

No. 1. Fruit and Hardy Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Plants—pp. 88.

2. Bulbous and Tuberous rooted Plants, Double Dahlias, &c.—pp. 24.

3. Greenhouse Trees, Shrubs, and Plants—pp. 44.

4. American Indigenous Trees, Shrubs, and Plants—pp. 50.

5. A Catalogue of Garden, Agricultural and Flower Seeds, comprising the most extensive assortment in America.

6. Do. do. do. in French.

The Books and Catalogues can be transmitted by mail, at a postage of 1½ to 2½ cents per sheet.

CONCLUSION.

Strangers who may wish to visit the Garden at the period at which particular flowers may be seen in perfection, are informed, that the Hyacinths are in their greatest

beauty from the 1st to the 25th of April—Tulips from the 1st to the 18th of May—Roses from the 1st to the 15th of June—Pæonies from the 10th to the 30th of May—Carnation Pinks from the 1st to the 15th of July—Dahlias from June to October; but among such a multitude of Plants from every region, there is at all times a great variety in flower, which are calculated to interest both the botanist and the amateur.

All Proprietors of Nurseries and Venders of Seeds, &c., are invited to visit and inspect our Establishment.

INDEX.

FRUIT TREES, SHRUBS, AND PLANTS.

| | PAGE. | | PAGE. |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Almonds, - - - - - | 24 | Mulberries, - - - - - | 24 |
| Apples, - - - - - | 5 | Nectarines, - - - - - | 23 |
| Apricots, - - - - - | 20 | Olives, - - - - - | 39 |
| Asparagus roots, - - - - - | 38 | Oranges, Lemons, Citrons, and Limes, | 40 |
| Berberries, - - - - - | 31 | Papaws, - - - - - | 31 |
| Blackberries, - - - - - | 31 | Peaches, - - - - - | 20 |
| Cherries, - - - - - | 15 | Pears, - - - - - | 10 |
| Chestnuts, - - - - - 30, 42, 45, & | 46 | Persimmon, - - - - - | 30 |
| Cranberry, - - - - - | 32 | Plums, - - - - - | 17 |
| Currants, - - - - - | 26 | Pomegranate, - - - - - | 39 |
| Esculent Roots, &c., - - - - - | 38 | Quinces, - - - - - | 25 |
| Figs, - - - - - | 38 | Raspberries, - - - - - | 27 |
| Filberts, - - - - - | 30 | Scions for ingrafting, &c., - - - - - | 37 |
| Gooseberries, - - - - - | 28 | Strawberries, - - - - - | 32 |
| Grapes, - - - - - | 33 | Tropical Fruits, - - - - - | 41 |
| Hazlenuts, - - - - - | 30 | Walnuts, - - - - - | 29 |
| Hops, - - - - - | 38 | Whortleberries, - - - - - | 31 |
| Medlars, - - - - - | 30 | Selections of fruits, - - - - - | 87 |

ORNAMENTAL TREES AND PLANTS.

| | PAGE. | | PAGE. |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Ornamental Trees, First Class, | 42 | Herbaceous flowering plants, - | 74 |
| Second " - - - - - | 44 | Medicinal and culinary plants, - | 85 |
| Flowering Shrubs, - - - - - | 46 | Hemerocallis, or Day Lily, - - - | 73 |
| Evergreens - - - - - | 52 | Honeysuckles, - - - - - | 57 |
| Auriculas, - - - - - | 73 | Iris, or Fleur de Lis, - - - - - | 72 |
| Camellia japonica, Japan Rose, - | 87 | Pæonies, - - - - - | 67 |
| Carnations, - - - - - | 69 | Pinks, - - - - - | 70 |
| Chrysanthemums, - - - - - | 71 | Polyanthus, - - - - - | 73 |
| Cowslips, - - - - - | 73 | Primroses, - - - - - | 73 |
| Dahlias, - - - - - | 86 | Roses, - - - - - | 53 |
| Hawthorn quicks, & others for hedges, | 37 | Vines and Creepers, - - - - - | 55 |

ABBREVIATIONS

ATTACHED TO THE NAMES OF FRUITS.

- P denotes those described in Prince's Treatise on Fruits, or Pomological Manual,
M " those described in the London Pomological Magazine, except when applied to Pears, where it has a different signification,
L " those described in Lindley's Guide, &c.,
R " those described in Ronald's *Pyrus Malus Brentfordiensis*,
V " those from the collection of Professor Van Mons,
A " American native varieties.



atic

r



